City and County of San Francisco
Office of Contract Administration
Purchasing Division
City Hall, Room 430
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, California 94102-4685

Agreement between the City and County of San Francisco and

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

This Agreement is made this first day of July, 2018, in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between Bayview Hunters Point Foundation 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite 2800, San Francisco, CA 94134, a non-profit ("Contractor") and City.

Recitals

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Health ("Department") wishes to provide Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services; and,

WHEREAS, this Agreement was competitively procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 through a Request for Proposal ("RFP") RFP 8-2017, issued on 8/17/17, RFP 1-2017 issued on 3/7/17, Sole Source Code Chapter 21.42 approved on 9/5/18, Request for Qualifications ("RFQ") RFQ 17-2016 issued on 7/20/16, in which City selected Contractor as the highest qualified scorer pursuant to the solicitations; and

WHEREAS, there is no Local Business Entity ("LBE") subcontracting participation requirement for this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Contractor represents and warrants that it is qualified to perform the Services required by City as set forth under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Agreement was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract numbers: 46987-16/17 on 8/2/17, 40587 on 3/2/18, 44670 16/17 on 6/19/17;

Now, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions apply to this Agreement:

- 1.1 "Agreement" means this contract document, including all attached appendices, and all applicable City Ordinances and Mandatory City Requirements which are specifically incorporated into this Agreement by reference as provided herein.
- 1.2 "City" or "the City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, acting by and through both its Director of the Office of Contract Administration or the Director's designated agent, hereinafter referred to as "Purchasing" and Department of Public Health."
 - 1.3 "CMD" means the Contract Monitoring Division of the City.

- 1.4 "Contractor" or "Consultant" means Bayview Hunters Point Foundation 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite 2800, San Francisco, CA 94134.
- 1.5 "Deliverables" means Contractor's work product resulting from the Services that are provided by Contractor to City during the course of Contractor's performance of the Agreement, including without limitation, the work product described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A.
- 1.6 "Effective Date" means the date upon which the City's Controller certifies the availability of funds for this Agreement as provided in Section 3.1.
- 1.7 "Mandatory City Requirements" means those City laws set forth in the San Francisco Municipal Code, including the duly authorized rules, regulations, and guidelines implementing such laws, that impose specific duties and obligations upon Contractor.
- 1.8 "Party" and "Parties" mean the City and Contractor either collectively or individually.
- 1.9 "Services" means the work performed by Contractor under this Agreement as specifically described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A, including all services, labor, supervision, materials, equipment, actions and other requirements to be performed and furnished by Contractor under this Agreement.

Article 2 Term of the Agreement

- 2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on June 30, 2021, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.
- 2.2 The City has 2 options to renew the Agreement for a period of one year each. The City may extend this Agreement beyond the expiration date by exercising an option at the City's sole and absolute discretion and by modifying this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

Option 1: 07/01/2021-06/30/2022 Option 2: 07/01/2022-06/30/2023

Article 3 Financial Matters

2.1 Certification of Funds; Budget and Fiscal Provisions; Termination in the Event of Non-Appropriation. This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City's Charter. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance authorization. This Agreement will terminate without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City at the end of any fiscal year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding fiscal year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of the fiscal year, this Agreement will terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind at the end of the term for which funds are appropriated. City has no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of the Mayor and the

Board of Supervisors. Contractor's assumption of risk of possible non-appropriation is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

THIS SECTION CONTROLS AGAINST ANY AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

3.2 Guaranteed Maximum Costs. The City's payment obligation to Contractor cannot at any time exceed the amount certified by City's Controller for the purpose and period stated in such certification. Absent an authorized Emergency per the City Charter or applicable Code, no City representative is authorized to offer or promise, nor is the City required to honor, any offered or promised payments to Contractor under this Agreement in excess of the certified maximum amount without the Controller having first certified the additional promised amount and the Parties having modified this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

3.3 Compensation.

- 3.3.1 Payment. Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed Nine Million Seven Hundred Fifty Seven

 Thousand Eight Hundred Six Dollars (\$9,757,806). The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.
- 3.3.2 Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services. Contractor is not entitled to any payments from City until Department of Public Health approves Services, including any furnished Deliverables, as satisfying all of the requirements of this Agreement. Payments to Contractor by City shall not excuse Contractor from its obligation to replace unsatisfactory Deliverables, including equipment, components, materials, or Services even if the unsatisfactory character of such Deliverables, equipment, components, materials, or Services may not have been apparent or detected at the time such payment was made. Deliverables, equipment, components, materials and Services that do not conform to the requirements of this Agreement may be rejected by City and in such case must be replaced by Contractor without delay at no cost to the City.
- 3.3.3 Withhold Payments. If Contractor fails to provide Services in accordance with Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the City may withhold any and all payments due Contractor until such failure to perform is cured, and Contractor shall not stop work as a result of City's withholding of payments as provided herein.
- 3.3.4 **Invoice Format.** Invoices furnished by Contractor under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Controller and City, and must include a unique invoice number. Payment shall

be made by City as specified in Section 3.3.6, or in such alternate manner as the Parties have mutually agreed upon in writing.

3.3.5 Reserved. (LBE Payment and Utilization Tracking System)

3.3.6 Getting paid for goods and/or services from the City.

- (a) All City vendors receiving new contracts, contract renewals, or contract extensions must sign up to receive electronic payments through, the City's Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments service/provider. Electronic payments are processed every business day and are safe and secure. To sign up for electronic payments, visit www.sfgov.org/ach.
- (b) The following information is required to sign up: (i) The enroller must be their company's authorized financial representative, (ii) the company's legal name, main telephone number and all physical and remittance addresses used by the company, (iii) the company's U.S. federal employer identification number (EIN) or Social Security number (if they are a sole proprietor), and (iv) the company's bank account information, including routing and account numbers.

3.3.7 Federal and/or State Funded Contracts.

- (a) **Disallowance**. If Contractor requests or receives payment from City for Services, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the State of California or United States Government, Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other Agreement between Contractor and City.
- (b) Grant Terms. The funding for this Agreement is provided in full or in part by a Federal or State Grant to the City. As part of the terms of receiving the funds, the City is required to incorporate some of the terms into this Agreement. The incorporated terms may be found in Appendix J, "Grant Terms." To the extent that any Grant Term is inconsistent with any other provisions of this Agreement such that Contractor is unable to comply with both the Grant Term and the other provision(s), the Grant Term shall apply.
- (c) Contractor shall insert each Grant Term into each lower tier subcontract. Contractor is responsible for compliance with the Grant Terms by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.
- 3.4 Audit and Inspection of Records. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to the City, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to its Services. Contractor will permit City to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such books and records, and to make audits of all invoices, materials, payrolls, records or personnel and other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part under this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not fewer than five years after final payment under this Agreement or until after final audit has been resolved, whichever is later. The State of California or any Federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights as conferred upon City by this Section.

Contractor shall include the same audit and inspection rights and record retention requirements in all subcontracts.

3.4.1 Contractor shall annually have its books of accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and a copy of said audit report and the associated management letter(s) shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health or his /her designee within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days following Contractor's fiscal year end date. If Contractor expends \$750,000 or more in Federal funding per year, from any and all Federal awards, said audit shall be conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Said requirements can be found at the following website address: https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title02/2cfr200_main_02.tpl.

If Contractor expends less than \$750,000 a year in Federal awards, Contractor is exempt from the single audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal Agency, pass-through entity and General Accounting Office. Contractor agrees to reimburse the City any cost adjustments necessitated by this audit report. Any audit report which addresses all or part of the period covered by this Agreement shall treat the service components identified in the detailed descriptions attached to Appendix A and referred to in the Program Budgets of Appendix B as discrete program entities of the Contractor.

- 3.4.2 The Director of Public Health or his / her designee may approve a waiver of the audit requirement in Section 3.4.1 above, if the contractual Services are of a consulting or personal services nature, these Services are paid for through fee for service terms which limit the City's risk with such contracts, and it is determined that the work associated with the audit would produce undue burdens or costs and would provide minimal benefits. A written request for a waiver must be submitted to the DIRECTOR ninety (90) calendar days before the end of the Agreement term or Contractor's fiscal year, whichever comes first.
- 3.4.3 Any financial adjustments necessitated by this audit report shall be made by Contractor to the City. If Contractor is under contract to the City, the adjustment may be made in the next subsequent billing by Contractor to the City, or may be made by another written schedule determined solely by the City. In the event Contractor is not under contract to the City, written arrangements shall be made for audit adjustments.
- Chapter 21, Section 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor or subcontractor who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor or subcontractor will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor or subcontractor: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

3.6 Reserved. (Payment of Prevailing Wages)

Article 4 Services and Resources

- 4.1 Services Contractor Agrees to Perform. Contractor agrees to perform the Services provided for in Appendix A, "Scope of Services." Officers and employees of the City are not authorized to request, and the City is not required to reimburse the Contractor for, Services beyond the Scope of Services listed in Appendix A, unless Appendix A is modified as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."
- 4.2 **Qualified Personnel**. Contractor shall utilize only competent personnel under the supervision of, and in the employment of, Contractor (or Contractor's authorized subcontractors) to perform the Services. Contractor will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment and/or removal of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Contractor. Contractor shall commit adequate resources to allow timely completion within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

4.3 Subcontracting.

- 4.3.1 Contractor may subcontract portions of the Services only upon prior written approval of City. Contractor is responsible for its subcontractors throughout the course of the work required to perform the Services. All Subcontracts must incorporate the terms of Article 10 "Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference" of this Agreement, unless inapplicable. Neither Party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other Party. Any agreement made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.
 - 4.3.2 Contractor will not employ subcontractors.

4.4 Independent Contractor; Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses.

Independent Contractor. For the purposes of this Article 4, "Contractor" shall 4.4.1 be deemed to include not only Contractor, but also any agent or employee of Contractor. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that at all times, Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services and work requested by City under this Agreement. Contractor, its agents, and employees will not represent or hold themselves out to be employees of the City at any time. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall not have employee status with City, nor be entitled to participate in any plans, arrangements, or distributions by City pertaining to or in connection with any retirement, health or other benefits that City may offer its employees. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor is liable for the acts and omissions of itself, its employees and its agents. Contractor shall be responsible for all obligations and payments, whether imposed by federal, state or local law, including, but not limited to, FICA, income tax withholdings, unemployment compensation, insurance, and other similar responsibilities related to Contractor's performing services and work, or any agent or employee of Contractor providing same. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between City and Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction from City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Contractor's work only, and not as to the means by which such

a result is obtained. City does not retain the right to control the means or the method by which Contractor performs work under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to City, upon request and during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records demonstrating Contractor's compliance with this section. Should City determine that Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, is not performing in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, City shall provide Contractor with written notice of such failure. Within five (5) business days of Contractor's receipt of such notice, and in accordance with Contractor policy and procedure, Contractor shall remedy the deficiency. Notwithstanding, if City believes that an action of Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, warrants immediate remedial action by Contractor, City shall contact Contractor and provide Contractor in writing with the reason for requesting such immediate action.

- 4.4.2 Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses. Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Contractor is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied against this liability). City shall then forward those amounts to the relevant taxing authority. Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Contractor for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Contractor shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Contractor under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied as a credit against such liability). A determination of employment status pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Contractor shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor agrees to indemnify and save harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them against any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses, including attorneys' fees, arising from this section.
- 4.5 Assignment. The Services to be performed by Contractor are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by Contractor unless first approved by City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Any purported assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.
- 4.6 Warranty. Contractor warrants to City that the Services will be performed with the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and in conformance with generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Services are performed so as to ensure that all Services performed are correct and appropriate for the purposes contemplated in this Agreement.

Article 5 Insurance and Indemnity

5.1 **Insurance.**

5.1.1 **Required Coverages.** Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability pursuant to the "Indemnification" section of this Agreement, Contractor must maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

- (a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than \$1,000,000 each accident, injury, or illness; and
- (b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations; policy must include Abuse and Molestation coverage.
- (c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence, "Combined Single Limit" for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.
- (d) Professional liability insurance, applicable to Contractor's profession, with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with the Services.
- (e) Blanket Fidelity Bond (Commercial Blanket Bond): Limits in the amount of the Initial Payment provided for in the Agreement.
- 5.1.2 Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies must be endorsed to provide:
- (a) Name as Additional Insured the City and County of San Francisco, its Officers, Agents, and Employees.
- (b) That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- 5.1.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices shall be sent to the City address set forth in Section 11.1, entitled "Notices to the Parties."
- 5.1.4 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a claims-made form, Contractor shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three years beyond the expiration of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the contract term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.
- 5.1.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- 5.1.6 Should any required insurance lapse during the term of this Agreement, requests for payments originating after such lapse shall not be processed until the City receives satisfactory evidence of reinstated coverage as required by this Agreement, effective as of the

lapse date. If insurance is not reinstated, the City may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement effective on the date of such lapse of insurance.

- 5.1.7 Before commencing any Services, Contractor shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Contractor's liability hereunder.
- 5.1.8 The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.
- 5.1.9 If Contractor will use any subcontractor(s) to provide Services, Contractor shall require the subcontractor(s) to provide all necessary insurance and to name the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents and employees and the Contractor as additional insureds.
- 5.2 Indemnification. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, expenses, and liability (legal, contractual, or otherwise) arising from or in any way connected with any: (i) injury to or death of a person, including employees of City or Contractor; (ii) loss of or damage to property; (iii) violation of local, state, or federal common law, statute or regulation, including but not limited to privacy or personally identifiable information, health information, disability and labor laws or regulations; (iv) strict liability imposed by any law or regulation; or (v) losses arising from Contractor's execution of subcontracts not in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement applicable to subcontractors; so long as such injury, violation, loss, or strict liability (as set forth in subsections (i) – (v) above) arises directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Contractor's use of facilities or equipment provided by City or others, regardless of the negligence of, and regardless of whether liability without fault is imposed or sought to be imposed on City, except to the extent that such indemnity is void or otherwise unenforceable under applicable law, and except where such loss, damage, injury, liability or claim is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City and is not contributed to by any act of, or by any omission to perform some duty imposed by law or agreement on Contractor, its subcontractors, or either's agent or employee. Contractor shall also indemnify, defend and hold City harmless from all suits or claims or administrative proceedings for breaches of federal and/or state law regarding the privacy of health information, electronic records or related topics, arising directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, except where such breach is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

In addition to Contractor's obligation to indemnify City, Contractor specifically acknowledges and agrees that it has an immediate and independent obligation to defend City from any claim which actually or potentially falls within this indemnification provision, even if the allegations are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent, which obligation arises at the time such claim is tendered to Contractor by City and continues at all times thereafter.

Contractor shall indemnify and hold City harmless from all loss and liability, including attorneys' fees, court costs and all other litigation expenses for any infringement of the patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark, and all other intellectual property claims of any person or persons arising directly or indirectly from the receipt by City, or any of its officers or agents, of Contractor's Services.

Article 6 Liability of the Parties

- 6.1 Liability of City. CITY'S PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE COMPENSATION PROVIDED FOR IN SECTION 3.3.1, "PAYMENT," OF THIS AGREEMENT. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT
- 6.2 **Liability for Use of Equipment**. City shall not be liable for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Contractor, or any of its subcontractors, or by any of their employees, even though such equipment is furnished, rented or loaned by City.
- 6.3 Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages. Contractor shall be responsible for incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Contractor's acts or omissions.

Article 7 Payment of Taxes

- 7.1 Except for any applicable California sales and use taxes charged by Contractor to City, Contractor shall pay all taxes, including possessory interest taxes levied upon or as a result of this Agreement, or the Services delivered pursuant hereto. Contractor shall remit to the State of California any sales or use taxes paid by City to Contractor under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to promptly provide information requested by the City to verify Contractor's compliance with any State requirements for reporting sales and use tax paid by City under this Agreement.
- 7.2 Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement may create a "possessory interest" for property tax purposes. Generally, such a possessory interest is not created unless the Agreement entitles the Contractor to possession, occupancy, or use of City property for private gain. If such a possessory interest is created, then the following shall apply:
- 7.2.1 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that Contractor, and any permitted successors and assigns, may be subject to real property tax assessments on the possessory interest.
- 7.2.2 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that the creation, extension, renewal, or assignment of this Agreement may result in a "change in ownership" for purposes of real property taxes, and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created by this Agreement. Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report on behalf of the City to the County Assessor the

information required by Revenue and Taxation Code section 480.5, as amended from time to time, and any successor provision.

- 7.2.3 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that other events also may cause a change of ownership of the possessory interest and result in the revaluation of the possessory interest. (see, e.g., Rev. & Tax. Code section 64, as amended from time to time). Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report any change in ownership to the County Assessor, the State Board of Equalization or other public agency as required by law.
- 7.2.4 Contractor further agrees to provide such other information as may be requested by the City to enable the City to comply with any reporting requirements for possessory interests that are imposed by applicable law.

Article 8 Termination and Default

8.1 Termination for Convenience

- 8.1.1 City shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement, at any time during the term hereof, for convenience and without cause. City shall exercise this option by giving Contractor written notice of termination. The notice shall specify the date on which termination shall become effective.
- 8.1.2 Upon receipt of the notice of termination, Contractor shall commence and perform, with diligence, all actions necessary on the part of Contractor to effect the termination of this Agreement on the date specified by City and to minimize the liability of Contractor and City to third parties as a result of termination. All such actions shall be subject to the prior approval of City. Such actions shall include, without limitation:
- (a) Halting the performance of all Services under this Agreement on the date(s) and in the manner specified by City.
- (b) Terminating all existing orders and subcontracts, and not placing any further orders or subcontracts for materials, Services, equipment or other items.
- (c) At City's direction, assigning to City any or all of Contractor's right, title, and interest under the orders and subcontracts terminated. Upon such assignment, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts.
- (d) Subject to City's approval, settling all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of the termination of orders and subcontracts.
- (e) Completing performance of any Services that City designates to be completed prior to the date of termination specified by City.
- (f) Taking such action as may be necessary, or as the City may direct, for the protection and preservation of any property related to this Agreement which is in the possession of Contractor and in which City has or may acquire an interest.

- 8.1.3 Within 30 days after the specified termination date, Contractor shall submit to City an invoice, which shall set forth each of the following as a separate line item:
- (a) The reasonable cost to Contractor, without profit, for all Services prior to the specified termination date, for which Services City has not already tendered payment. Reasonable costs may include a reasonable allowance for actual overhead, not to exceed a total of 10% of Contractor's direct costs for Services. Any overhead allowance shall be separately itemized. Contractor may also recover the reasonable cost of preparing the invoice.
- (b) A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the Services described in the immediately preceding subsection (a), provided that Contractor can establish, to the satisfaction of City, that Contractor would have made a profit had all Services under this Agreement been completed, and provided further, that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed 5% of such cost.
- (c) The reasonable cost to Contractor of handling material or equipment returned to the vendor, delivered to the City or otherwise disposed of as directed by the City.
- (d) A deduction for the cost of materials to be retained by Contractor, amounts realized from the sale of materials and not otherwise recovered by or credited to City, and any other appropriate credits to City against the cost of the Services or other work.
- 8.1.4 In no event shall City be liable for costs incurred by Contractor or any of its subcontractors after the termination date specified by City, except for those costs specifically enumerated and described in Section 8.1.3. Such non-recoverable costs include, but are not limited to, anticipated profits on the Services under this Agreement, post-termination employee salaries, post-termination administrative expenses, post-termination overhead or unabsorbed overhead, attorneys' fees or other costs relating to the prosecution of a claim or lawsuit, prejudgment interest, or any other expense which is not reasonable or authorized under Section 8.1.3.
- 8.1.5 In arriving at the amount due to Contractor under this Section, City may deduct: (i) all payments previously made by City for Services covered by Contractor's final invoice; (ii) any claim which City may have against Contractor in connection with this Agreement; (iii) any invoiced costs or expenses excluded pursuant to the immediately preceding subsection 8.1.4; and (iv) in instances in which, in the opinion of the City, the cost of any Service performed under this Agreement is excessively high due to costs incurred to remedy or replace defective or rejected Services, the difference between the invoiced amount and City's estimate of the reasonable cost of performing the invoiced Services in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.
- 8.1.6 City's payment obligation under this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

8.2 Termination for Default; Remedies.

- 8.2.1 Each of the following shall constitute an immediate event of default ("Event of Default") under this Agreement:
- (a) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any term, covenant or condition contained in any of the following Sections of this Agreement:

3.5	Submitting False Claims.	10.10	Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace
4.5	Assignment	10.13	Working with Minors
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information
13.4	Protected Health Information		

- (b) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any other term, covenant or condition contained in this Agreement, including any obligation imposed by ordinance or statute and incorporated by reference herein, and such default continues for a period of ten days after written notice thereof from City to Contractor.
- (c) Contractor (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due; (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction; (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Contractor or of any substantial part of Contractor's property; or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.
- (d) A court or government authority enters an order (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Contractor or with respect to any substantial part of Contractor's property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors' relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Contractor.
- 8.2.2 On and after any Event of Default, City shall have the right to exercise its legal and equitable remedies, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Agreement or to seek specific performance of all or any part of this Agreement. In addition, where applicable, City shall have the right (but no obligation) to cure (or cause to be cured) on behalf of Contractor any Event of Default; Contractor shall pay to City on demand all costs and expenses incurred by City in effecting such cure, with interest thereon from the date of incurrence at the maximum rate then permitted by law. City shall have the right to offset from any amounts due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other agreement between City and Contractor: (i) all damages, losses, costs or expenses incurred by City as a result of an Event of Default; and (ii) any liquidated damages levied upon Contractor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and (iii), any damages imposed by any ordinance or statute that is incorporated into this Agreement by reference, or into any other agreement with the City.
- 8.2.3 All remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available hereunder or under applicable laws, rules and regulations. The exercise of any remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that City may have under applicable law.

- 8.2.4 Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail to the address set forth in Article 11.
- 8.3 Non-Waiver of Rights. The omission by either party at any time to enforce any default or right reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants, or provisions hereof by the other party at the time designated, shall not be a waiver of any such default or right to which the party is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of the party to enforce such provisions thereafter.

8.4 Rights and Duties upon Termination or Expiration.

8.4.1 This Section and the following Sections of this Agreement listed below, shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement:

3.3.2	Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services	9.1	Ownership of Results	
3.3.7(a)	Grant Funded Contracts - Disallowance	9.2	Works for Hire	
3.4	Audit and Inspection of Records	11.6	Dispute Resolution Procedure	
3.5			Agreement Made in California; Venue	
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.8	Construction	
6.1	Liability of City	11.9	Entire Agreement	
6.3	Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages	11.10	Compliance with Laws	
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	11.11	Severability	
8.1.6	Payment Obligation	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information	
13.4	Protected Health Information	13.3	Business Associate Agreement	

8.4.2 Subject to the survival of the Sections identified in Section 8.4.1, above, if this Agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the term specified in Article 2, this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect. Contractor shall transfer title to City, and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by City, any work in progress, completed work, supplies, equipment, and other materials produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and any completed or partially completed work which, if this Agreement had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to City.

Article 9 Rights In Deliverables

9.1 Ownership of Results. Any interest of Contractor or its subcontractors, in the Deliverables, including any drawings, plans, specifications, blueprints, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, computer files and media or other documents prepared by Contractor or its subcontractors for the purposes of this agreement, shall become the property of and will be transmitted to City. However, unless expressly prohibited elsewhere in this Agreement, Contractor may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.

Works for Hire. If, in connection with Services, Contractor or its subcontractors creates Deliverables including, without limitation, artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, blueprints, source codes, or any other original works of authorship, whether in digital or any other format, such works of authorship shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in such works shall be the property of the City. If any Deliverables created by Contractor or its subcontractor(s) under this Agreement are ever determined not to be works for hire under U.S. law, Contractor hereby assigns all Contractor's copyrights to such Deliverables to the City, agrees to provide any material and execute any documents necessary to effectuate such assignment, and agrees to include a clause in every subcontract imposing the same duties upon subcontractor(s). With City's prior written approval, Contractor and its subcontractor(s) may retain and use copies of such works for reference and as documentation of their respective experience and capabilities.

Article 10 Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference

- Laws Incorporated by Reference. The full text of the laws listed in this Article 10, including enforcement and penalty provisions, are incorporated by reference into this Agreement. The full text of the San Francisco Municipal Code provisions incorporated by reference in this Article and elsewhere in the Agreement ("Mandatory City Requirements") are available at http://www.amlegal.com/codes/client/san-francisco ca/
- 10.2 Conflict of Interest. By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it does not know of any fact which constitutes a violation of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter; Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code; Title 9, Chapter 7 of the California Government Code (Section 87100 et seq.), or Title 1, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 4 of the California Government Code (Section 1090 et seq.), and further agrees promptly to notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.
- 10.3 **Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activity.** In performing the Services, Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.
 - 10.4 Reserved.
 - 10.5 Nondiscrimination Requirements
- 10.5.1 Non Discrimination in Contracts. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Contractor shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapters 12B and 12C.
- 10.5.2 Nondiscrimination in the Provision of Employee Benefits. San Francisco Administrative Code 12B.2. Contractor does not as of the date of this Agreement, and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in

the provision of employee benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, subject to the conditions set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Section12B.2.

- 10.6 Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting
 Ordinance. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance").
 Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 14B.
- 10.7 **Minimum Compensation Ordinance**. Contractor shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. By signing and executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with Chapter 12P.
- 10.8 **Health Care Accountability Ordinance.** Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q. Contractor shall choose and perform one of the Health Care Accountability options set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q.3. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12Q.
- 10.9 **First Source Hiring Program.** Contractor must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.
- 10.10 Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace. City reserves the right to deny access to, or require Contractor to remove from, City facilities personnel of any Contractor or subcontractor who City has reasonable grounds to believe has engaged in alcohol abuse or illegal drug activity which in any way impairs City's ability to maintain safe work facilities or to protect the health and well-being of City employees and the general public. City shall have the right of final approval for the entry or re-entry of any such person previously denied access to, or removed from, City facilities. Illegal drug activity means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, purchasing, using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or other controlled substances for which the individual lacks a valid prescription. Alcohol abuse means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, or using alcoholic beverages, or being under the influence of alcohol.
- 10.11 Limitations on Contributions. By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor's board of directors; Contractor's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Contractor; any subcontractor listed in the

bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Contractor must inform each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 and provide the names of the persons required to be informed to City.

10.12 Reserved. (Slavery Era Disclosure)

Section 5164, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach, Contractor shall not hire, and shall prevent its subcontractors from hiring, any person for employment or a volunteer position in a position having supervisory or disciplinary authority over a minor if that person has been convicted of any offense listed in Public Resources Code Section 5164. In addition, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services to the City involving the supervision or discipline of minors or where Contractor, or any subcontractor, will be working with minors in an unaccompanied setting on more than an incidental or occasional basis, Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with any and all applicable requirements under federal or state law mandating criminal history screening for such positions and/or prohibiting employment of certain persons including but not limited to California Penal Code Section 290.95. In the event of a conflict between this section and Section 10.14, "Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of this Agreement, this section shall control.

10.14 Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions

10.14.1 Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code ("Chapter 12T"), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at http://sfgov.org/olse/fco. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

10.14.2 The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Contractor's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

10.15 **Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings.** If Contractor receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, Contractor must comply with the City's Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings requirements, as set forth in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, including the remedies provided therein.

- 10.16 Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. Contractor shall comply with the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including but not limited to the remedies for noncompliance provided therein.
- 10.17 **Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition**. Contractor agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.
- 10.18 **Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban.** Pursuant to San Francisco Environment Code Section 804(b), the City urges Contractor not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.
 - 10.19 Reserved. (Preservative Treated Wood Products)

Article 11 General Provisions

11.1 Notices to the Parties. Unless otherwise indicated in this Agreement, all written communications sent by the Parties may be by U.S. mail or e-mail, and shall be addressed as follows:

To CITY:

Office of Contract Management and Compliance

Department of Public Health

101 Grove Street, Room 410

San Francisco, CA 94102

e-mail:

luciana.garcia@sfdph.org

And:

Andrew Williams

CDTA

1380 Howard Street, 5th floor

San Francisco, CA 94103

e-mail:

andrew.williams@sfdph.org

To CONTRACTOR:

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

150 Executive Park Blvd., #2800

San Francisco, CA 94134

e-mail:

lillian.shine@bayviewci.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail. Either Party may change the address to which notice is to be sent by giving written notice thereof to the other Party. If email notification is used, the sender must specify a receipt notice.

- Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. Contractor shall provide the Services in a manner that complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not limited to Title II's program access requirements, and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation.
 - 11.3 Reserved.
- 11.4 Sunshine Ordinance. Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and all records related to its formation, Contractor's performance of Services, and City's payment are subject to the California Public Records Act, (California Government Code §6250 et. seq.), and the San Francisco

Sunshine Ordinance, (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 67). Such records are subject to public inspection and copying unless exempt from disclosure under federal, state or local law.

Modification of this Agreement. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except as noted in Section 11.1, "Notices to Parties," regarding change in personnel or place, and except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Contractor shall cooperate with Department to submit to the Director of CMD any amendment, modification, supplement or change order that would result in a cumulative increase of the original amount of this Agreement by more than 20% (CMD Contract Modification Form).

11.6 **Dispute Resolution Procedure.**

- 11.6.1 Negotiation; Alternative Dispute Resolution. The Parties will attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to the performance of services under this Agreement. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute, then, pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.36, Contractor may submit to the Contracting Officer a written request for administrative review and documentation of the Contractor's claim(s). Upon such request, the Contracting Officer shall promptly issue an administrative decision in writing, stating the reasons for the action taken and informing the Contractor of its right to judicial review. If agreed by both Parties in writing, disputes may be resolved by a mutually agreed-upon alternative dispute resolution process. If the parties do not mutually agree to an alternative dispute resolution process or such efforts do not resolve the dispute, then either Party may pursue any remedy available under California law. The status of any dispute or controversy notwithstanding, Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the Agreement and the written directions of the City. Neither Party will be entitled to legal fees or costs for matters resolved under this section.
- 11.6.2 Government Code Claim Requirement. No suit for money or damages may be brought against the City until a written claim therefor has been presented to and rejected by the City in conformity with the provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq. Nothing set forth in this Agreement shall operate to toll, waive or excuse Contractor's compliance with the California Government Code Claim requirements set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq.
- 11.6.3 Health and Human Service Contract Dispute Resolution Procedure. The Parties shall resolve disputes that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure set forth in Appendix G incorporated herein by this reference.
- Agreement Made in California; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.
- 11.8 Construction. All paragraph captions are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

- 11.9 **Entire Agreement**. This contract sets forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersedes all other oral or written provisions. This Agreement may be modified only as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."
- Compliance with Laws. Contractor shall keep itself fully informed of the City's Charter, codes, ordinances and duly adopted rules and regulations of the City and of all state, and federal laws in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement, and must at all times comply with such local codes, ordinances, and regulations and all applicable laws as they may be amended from time to time.
- 11.11 Severability. Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.
- 11.12 **Cooperative Drafting.** This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of City and Contractor, and both Parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No Party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the Party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.
- 11.13 **Order of Precedence.** Contractor agrees to perform the services described below in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, implementing task orders, the RFP, and Contractor's proposals. The RFPs and RFQs and Contractor's proposal are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Should there be a conflict of terms or conditions, this Agreement and any implementing task orders shall control over the RFPs and RFQs and the Contractor's proposal.

Article 12 Department Specific Terms

12.1 Third Party Beneficiaries.

No third parties are intended by the parties hereto to be third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and no action to enforce the terms of this Agreement may be brought against either party by any person who is not a party hereto.

12.2 Exclusion Lists and Employee Verification. Upon hire and monthly thereafter, Contractor will check the exclusion lists published by the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), General Services Administration (GSA), and the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) to ensure that any employee, temporary employee, volunteer, consultant, or governing body member responsible for oversight, administering or delivering state or federally-funded services who is on any of these lists is excluded from (may not work in) your program or agency. Proof of checking these lists will be retained for seven years.

12.3 Emergency Response.

CONTRACTOR will develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each of its service sites. The agency-wide plan should address disaster coordination between and among service sites. CONTRACTOR will update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and CONTRACTOR will train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s). CONTRACTOR will attest on its annual Community Programs' Contractor Declaration of Compliance whether it has developed and maintained an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan, including a site specific emergency response plan for each of its service site. CONTRACTOR is advised that Community Programs Contract Compliance Section staff will review these plans during a compliance site review. Information should be kept in an Agency/Program Administrative Binder, along with other contractual documentation requirements for easy accessibility and inspection

In a declared emergency, CONTRACTOR'S employees shall become emergency workers and participate in the emergency response of Community Programs, Department of Public Health. Contractors are required to identify and keep Community Programs staff informed as to which two staff members will serve as CONTRACTOR'S prime contacts with Community Programs in the event of a declared emergency.

Article 13 Data and Security

13.1 Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information.

- 13.1.1 If this Agreement requires City to disclose "Private Information" to Contractor within the meaning of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M, Contractor and subcontractor shall use such information only in accordance with the restrictions stated in Chapter 12M and in this Agreement and only as necessary in performing the Services. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12M.
- 13.1.2 In the performance of Services, Contractor may have access to City's proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may damage City. If City discloses proprietary or confidential information to Contractor, such information must be held by Contractor in confidence and used only in performing the Agreement. Contractor shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential information.
 - 13.2 Reserved. (Payment Card Industry ("PCI") Requirements.
 - 13.3 Business Associate Agreement.

The parties acknowledge that CITY is a Covered Entity as defined in the Healthcare Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and is required to comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule governing the access, use, disclosure, transmission, and storage of protected health information (PHI) and the Security Rule under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 ("the HITECH Act").

The parties acknowledge that CONTRACTOR will:

1. Do at least one or more of the following:

A. Create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI for or on behalf of CITY/SFDPH (including storage of PHI, digital or hard copy, even if Contractor does not view the PHI or only does so on a random or infrequent basis); or

- B. Receive PHI, or access to PHI, from CITY/SFDPH or another Business Associate of City, as part of providing a service to or for CITY/SFDPH, including legal, actuarial, accounting, consulting, data aggregation, management, administrative, accreditation, or financial; or
- C. Transmit PHI data for CITY/SFDPH and require access on a regular basis to such PHI. (Such as health information exchanges (HIEs), e-prescribing gateways, or electronic health record vendors)

FOR PURPOSES OF THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR IS A BUSINESS ASSOCIATE OF CITY/SFDPH, AS DEFINED UNDER HIPAA. CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH AND COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING ATTACHED DOCUMENTS, INCORPORATED TO THIS AGREEMENT AS THOUGH FULLY SET FORTH HEREIN:

- a. Appendix E SFDPH Business Associate Agreement (BAA) (04-12-2018)
 - 1. SFDPH Attestation 1 PRIVACY (06-07-2017)
 - 2. SFDPH Attestation 2 DATA SECURITY (06-07-2017)
- 2. NOT do any of the activities listed above in subsection 1;
 Contractor is not a Business Associate of CITY/SFDPH. Appendix E and attestations are not required for the purposes of this Agreement.
- 13.4 **Protected Health Information.** Contractor, all subcontractors, all agents and employees of Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with all federal and state laws regarding the transmission, storage and protection of all private health information disclosed to Contractor by City in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees that any failure of Contractor to comply with the requirements of federal and/or state and/or local privacy laws shall be a material breach of the Contract. In the event that City pays a regulatory fine, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible use or disclosure of protected health information given to Contractor or its subcontractors or agents by City, Contractor shall indemnify City for the amount of such fine or penalties or damages, including costs of notification. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract.

Article 14 MacBride And Signature

Administrative Code §12F are incorporated herein by this reference and made part of this Agreement. By signing this Agreement, Contractor confirms that Contractor has read and understood that the City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to resolve employment inequities and to abide by the MacBride Principles, and urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day first mentioned above.

CITY

Recommended by:

Greg Wagner

Acting Director of Health Department of Public Health CONTRACTOR

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

Lilian Kim Shine Executive Director

Supplier ID: 0000024522

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera City Attorney

Bv:

Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

Alaric Degrafinried

Director of the Office of Contract Administration, and

Purchaser

Received By: NOV 27'18 PM 2:34 Purchasing Department

Appendices

Scope of Services

A:

	-
A-1:	Adult Behavioral Health
A-2:	School-Based Centers (Balboa)
A-3:	Children Outpatient
A:4	Dimensions LGBT Outpatient
A:5	Jelani Family Program
B:	Calculation of Charges
B-1:	Adult Behavioral Health
B-2:	School-Based Centers (Balboa)
B-3:	Children Outpatient
B-4:	Dimensions LGBT Outpatient
B-5:	Jelani Family Program
C:	Reserved
D:	Reserved
E:	Business Associate Agreement & Attestations
F:	Invoice
G:	Dispute Resolution Procedure for Health and Human Services Nonprofit
	Contractors
H:	Privacy Policy Compliance Standards
I:	Declaration of Compliance
J:	SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES such as Drug Medi-Cal,
	Federal Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment (SAPT) Block
	Grant, Primary Prevention or State Funded Services Grant Terms

Appendix A Scope of Services - DPH Behavioral Health Services

1. Terms

- A. Contract Administrator
- B. Reports
- C. Evaluation
- D. Possession of Licenses/Permits
- E. Adequate Resources
- F. Admission Policy
- G. San Francisco Residents Only
- H. Grievance Procedure
- I. Infection Control, Health and Safety
- J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety
- K. Acknowledgement of Funding
- L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue
- M. DPH Behavioral Health (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System

- N. Patients' Rights
- O. Under-Utilization Reports
- P. Quality Improvement
- Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report
- R. Harm Reduction
- S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures
- T. Fire Clearance
- U. Clinics to Remain Open
- V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices
- 2. Description of Services
- 3. Services Provided by Attorneys

1. Terms

A. Contract Administrator:

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Andrew Williams, Program Manager, Contract Administrator for the City, or his / her designee.

B. Reports:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

F. Admission Policy:

Admission policies for the Services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the Services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, such policies must include a provision that clients are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or AIDS/HIV status.

G. San Francisco Residents Only:

Only San Francisco residents shall be treated under the terms of this Agreement. Exceptions must have the written approval of the Contract Administrator.

H. Grievance Procedure:

Contractor agrees to establish and maintain a written Client Grievance Procedure which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the Services: (1) the name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance; (2) the opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination; and (3) the right of a client dissatisfied with the decision to ask for a review and recommendation from the community advisory board or planning council that has purview over the aggrieved service. Contractor shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each client and to the Director of Public Health or his/her designated agent (hereinafter referred to as "DIRECTOR"). Those clients who do not receive direct Services will be provided a copy of this procedure upon request.

I. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

- (1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.
- (2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.
- (3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.
- (4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.
- (5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.
- (6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.
- (7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

- (8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.
 - J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety:
- (1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.
- (2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.
- (3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.
- (4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

K. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue:

- (1) Fees required by Federal, state or City laws or regulations to be billed to the client, client's family, Medicare or insurance company, shall be determined in accordance with the client's ability to pay and in conformance with all applicable laws. Such fees shall approximate actual cost. No additional fees may be charged to the client or the client's family for the Services. Inability to pay shall not be the basis for denial of any Services provided under this Agreement.
- (2) Contractor agrees that revenues or fees received by Contractor related to Services performed and materials developed or distributed with funding under this Agreement shall be used to increase the gross program funding such that a greater number of persons may receive Services. Accordingly, these revenues and fees shall not be deducted by Contractor from its billing to the City, but will be settled during the provider's settlement process.

M. DPH Behavioral Health Services (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System

Treatment Service Providers use the BHS Electronic Health Records System and follow data reporting procedures set forth by SFDPH Information Technology (IT), BHS Quality Management and BHS Program Administration.

N. Patients' Rights:

All applicable Patients' Rights laws and procedures shall be implemented.

O. Under-Utilization Reports:

For any quarter that CONTRACTOR maintains less than ninety percent (90%) of the total agreed upon units of service for any mode of service hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the Contract Administrator in writing and shall specify the number of underutilized units of service.

P.Quality Improvement:

CONTRACTOR agrees to develop and implement a Quality Improvement Plan based on internal standards established by CONTRACTOR applicable to the SERVIÇES as follows:

- (1) Staff evaluations completed on an annual basis.
- (2) Personnel policies and procedures in place, reviewed and updated annually.
- (3) Board Review of Quality Improvement Plan.

Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report

If CONTRACTOR is a Non-Hospital Provider as defined in the State of California Department of Mental Health Cost Reporting Data Collection Manual, it agrees to submit a working trial balance with the year-end cost report.

R. Harm Reduction

The program has a written internal Harm Reduction Policy that includes the guiding principles per Resolution # 10-00 810611 of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Commission.

S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures

In the provision of SERVICES under BHS contracts, CONTRACTOR shall follow all applicable policies and procedures established for contractors by BHS, as applicable, and shall keep itself duly informed of such policies. Lack of knowledge of such policies and procedures shall not be an allowable reason for noncompliance.

T. Fire Clearance

Space owned, leased or operated by San Francisco Department of Public Health **providers**, including satellite sites, and used by CLIENTS **or** STAFF **shall** meet local fire codes. Providers shall undergo of fire safety inspections at least every three (3) years and documentation of fire safety, or corrections of any deficiencies, shall be made available to reviewers upon request."

U. Clinics to Remain Open:

Outpatient clinics are part of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS) Mental Health Services public safety net; as such, these clinics are to remain open to referrals from the CBHS Behavioral Health Access Center (BHAC), to individuals requesting services from the clinic directly, and to individuals being referred from institutional care. Clinics serving children, including comprehensive clinics, shall remain open to referrals from the 3632 unit and the Foster Care unit. Remaining open shall be in force for the duration of this Agreement. Payment for SERVICES provided under this Agreement may be withheld if an outpatient clinic does not remain open.

Remaining open shall include offering individuals being referred or requesting SERVICES appointments within 24-48 hours (1-2 working days) for the purpose of assessment and disposition/treatment planning, and for arranging appropriate dispositions.

In the event that the CONTRACTOR, following completion of an assessment, determines that it cannot provide treatment to a client meeting medical necessity criteria, CONTACTOR shall be responsible for the client until CONTRACTOR is able to secure appropriate services for the client.

CONTRACTOR acknowledges its understanding that failure to provide SERVICES in full as specified in Appendix A of this Agreement may result in immediate or future disallowance of payment for such SERVICES, in full or in part, and may also result in CONTRACTOR'S default or in termination of this Agreement.

V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices:

Contractor recognizes that funding for this Agreement may be provided to the City through federal, State or private grant funds. Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the City's agreements with said funding sources, which agreements are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

Contractor agrees that funds received by Contractor from a source other than the City to defray any portion of the reimbursable costs allowable under this Agreement shall be reported to the City and deducted by Contractor from its billings to the City to ensure that no portion of the City's reimbursement to Contractor is duplicated.

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

Type in the Program Name below, as it is shown in Appendix A:

- A-1: Adult Behavioral Health
- A-2: School-Based Centers (Balboa)
- A-3: Children Outpatient
- A-4: Dimensions LGBT Outpatient
- A-5: Jelani Family Program
- 3. Services Provided by Attorneys. Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney to the City must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation.	Appendix A-1
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	7/1/18
CID#: 1000011308	

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

Adult Behavioral Health Program Address:

5815 Third Street

San Francisco, CA 94124 Telephone: (415) 822-7500 Facsimile: (415) 822-9767

www.bayviewci.org

Lillian Shine, Executive Director

Karen Patterson, Director, Adult Behavioral Health

Program Code: 3851-3

2. Nature of Document

図 Original		Contract Amendment	☐ Internal Contract Revision
-------------------	--	--------------------	------------------------------

Goal Statement

To provide integrated mental health services for adults, adolescents, and children. The Foundation's goal for the provision of these services is to:

- Continue and expand mental health outpatient services for adults of all ages through the Adult Behavioral Health (BVHPF ABH);
- Provide goals-focused behavioral health services so clients become self-sufficient and independent.

3. Target Population

San Francisco's residents in the mental health system who meet the County's eligibility guidelines and admissions criteria as identified through the ACCESS Information referral system. More specifically, residents of Southeast neighborhoods make up this target population which includes Potrero Hill and Visitacion Valley, and prioritizes residents who reside in public housing, as well as adults, adolescents and families of all cultural backgrounds. In addition, BVHPF ABH will serve schools that are located specifically within the SFUSD's Bayview Superintendent Zone.

BVHPF IBHS clients will be residents from zip codes (but not limited to) 94124, 94134 and 94107. This will include Potrero Hill and Visitacion Valley neighborhoods. While Bayview Hunters Point Foundation welcomes and Services all ethnicities and populations, services are also designed to meet the cultural and linguistic needs of the African-American population in the Bayview Hunters Point, Potrero Hill and Visitacion Valley neighborhoods of San Francisco.

4. Modality of Service/Intervention

Please see Appendix B CRDC page.

5. Methodology

A. Community Engagement and Outreach

BVHPF IBHS conducts community engagement and outreach through various community activities and agencies within Bayview Hunters Point, Potrero Hill, and Visitacion Valley, including city-wide events such as Homeless Connect. Different staff members will participate in various service provider networks or sit on various boards that involve community organizations and groups whose agendas are specific to Bayview Hunters Point neighborhoods. When appropriate, BVHPF IBHS flyers will be distributed at appropriate venues as advertisements and

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation.	Appendix A-1	
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	7/1/18	
CID#: 1000011308		

services connections. The BVHPF IBHS will also use the Internet to reach beyond the targeted neighborhoods of the Southeast section of the city.

B. Admission Criteria

Clients served at BVHPF IBHS must meet eligibility requirements of BHS and SFDPH, be San Francisco County residents, and also meet medical necessity requirements to be enrolled in the services offered by the program. If clients are in-between counties, they can be seen for services up to 30 days if they meet the eligibility requirements for MediCal or Healthy San Francisco guidelines. Services can also be made available to clients if income levels are within the state's uniform patient fee schedule for community mental health services. Other program clients may qualify based on assessments done through Educationally Related Mental Health Services (ERMHS) and the San Francisco Unified School District (SFUSD).

C. Delivery Model

The BVHPF IBHS conducts outpatient services that are clinic-based and school-based. For all client cases, close monitoring and oversight will occur by the assigned clinician for the purpose of addressing the different stages of change and recovery. This monitoring is designed to ensure stability and consistency of treatment interventions.

Program services will be delivered within the context of guidelines which include:

- System-wide standards of accountability based on cost, access, quality and outcomes;
- A single point of entry for adult and children's services;
- A common definition of the priority target population;
- The use of common admission and discharge criteria for coordinated care for all clients;
- Culturally and linguistically appropriate services;
- Provision of a standard core of services.

To fulfill the San Francisco Department of Public Health's mission to ensure an active system of care for San Franciscans, the BVHPF IBHS will participate in the BHS Advanced Access initiative by:

- Providing intake assessment and medication evaluation as needed, within 24-48 hours of request;
- Ensuring timely collection and reporting of data to BHS as required. The BVHPF IBHS
 will provide quarterly measures of new client demand according to Advanced Access
 reporting methodology, and more frequently if required by BHS;
- Providing and documenting the initial risk assessment within AVATAR within 24-48 hours of request for service;
- Adhering to BHS guidelines regarding assessment and treatment of indigent (uninsured) clients:
- Measuring delay of access for both new and ongoing clients on at least a monthly basis according to Advanced Access reporting methodology, and more frequently if required by BHS.

The Bayview Hunters Point Foundation acknowledges the merits of comprehensive services models, and prioritizes collaborative program strategies. The promotion of integrated behavioral health models is specifically addressed within the Foundation's behavioral health and substance use disorders programs. Through ongoing service efforts, this collaborative relationship provides enhancement and sustainable levels of functioning and well-being for clients of both the behavioral health and the substance use disorders programs. The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health and the Bayview Substance Use Disorders Programs work together to provide goals-oriented interventions for clients who are dually diagnosed and who will benefit from specialty services.

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation.	Appendix A-1
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	7/1/18
CID#: 1000011308	

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service participates in the BHS Advanced Access initiative, the timely measurement of data at the site, and reporting of data to CBHS. Initial risk assessments are completed for clients on a timely basis and treatment planning with clients' input is prioritized and completed within anticipated timeframes.

For client referrals that represent a more critical and immediate need, priority is placed on follow up and assignment to clinicians. Priority referrals include Foster Care Mental Health, Child Protective Services (CPS), and Gold Cards (high risk, frequent service users).

Program services of Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health will be delivered within the context of integrated mental health and substance use disorders service guidelines. These guidelines include several components of evidence-based integrated programs according to Drake, Essock, and colleagues (2001):

- Staged interventions where stages of treatment (engagement, persuasion, active treatment and relapse prevention) are delivered based on individual readiness for each stage;
- Motivational interventions which involve helping the individual identify goals and recognize that not managing one's illnesses interferes with attaining these goals;
- Counseling to help clients develop skills and supports to control symptoms and pursue abstinent lifestyles;
- Social support interventions which recognize the role of social networks and peer support in recovery from dual disorders;
- Long-term perspective which recognizes that recovery may occur over months or years;
- Comprehensiveness in helping individuals transform many aspects of their lives, habits, stress, management, friends, activities, and housing;
- Cultural sensitivity and competence which are critical to engaging clients.

Strategies that clinicians and interns of the BVHPF IBHS will use in the treatment of clients include: Motivational Interviewing, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy, Insight Oriented Therapy, Family Systems Therapy, and Evidence-Based Practices. All strategies listed will use, in one form or another:

- Assessments
- Group Therapy
- Individual Therapy
- Collateral Services
- Targeted Case Management
- Medication Support Services
- Crisis Intervention
- Case Management/Brokerage
- Services to Dually Diagnosed Clients
- Referral Services
- Urgent Care

The Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Integrated Behavioral Health Service operates from 9:00am to 5:00pm Monday through Friday. Referral and intake services are coordinated through IBHS medical records and clinical staff members.

The BVHPF IBHS will provide services in the preferred language of the consumer (including sign language that will be provided through the Department of Public Health) and will make provisions for the use of trained interpreters when needed.

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation.	Appendix A-1	
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	7/1/18	
CID#: 1000011308		

D. Exit Criteria

The exit criteria for BVHPF IBHS are based upon clients' indicating that they have met their goals for treatment. Staff will meet with clients to process terminating treatment and to acknowledge that a client's goals have, in fact, been met. Staff will have provided linkages to outside independent services such as housing, case managers, medical providers, job training, substance abuse services, and medications during treatment so that there is a network of continuous resources for the client, as needed. These criteria may also be met in the form of a client becoming a meds-only client.

E. Staffing

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service is a component of a community-based human services agency which represents appropriate services response for a diverse, multi-ethnic population. The BVHPF IBHS is staffed with licensed and license-eligible marriage & family therapists, social workers, psychologists, and board certified psychiatrists who are oriented to the community and responsive to the issues of ethnicity, culture, language, and gender. The Foundation understands the importance of race, culture and language in its service provision, and maintains staffing and programming which appropriately respond to these issues. Recruitment and hiring of staff ensures competency to deliver and manage culturally and linguistically appropriate services to the populations served, and provision of effective program and therapeutic interventions designed to meet the special clinical needs of diverse populations. Diverse populations include those from racial, ethnic and cultural backgrounds, homeless individuals, and individuals of varied sexual orientations and disabilities.

7. Objectives and Measurements

A. Required Objectives

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the CBHS document entitled Performance Objectives, Fiscal Year 2018-2019.

B. Individualized Program Objectives

None

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service, (Adult and Children's Programs), follows a Quality Assurance and Activities Plan that is designed to enhance, improve, and monitor quality of care and services. Annual Performance Objectives identified by BHS are discussed regularly with staff. Such discussions include productivity standards and requirements. All clinical staff members are expected to carry out services based on program productivity standards which include caseload size, units of service, and quality of services/ The BVHPF IBHS identifies any areas of improvement needed in clinical services provided to clients through regular chart reviews. The chart reviews are conducted on a regularly scheduled basis. Avatar reports provide critical staff and program information relative to required charting and recordkeeping, documentation timelines, staff activity, caseloads, billing categories and achievement, and other current data which are useful in evaluating performance and for making informed program and clinical decisions. In meeting quality assurance guidelines and efforts, all clinical staff of the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service also participates in regularly scheduled Clinical Case Conferences which provide ongoing opportunities for case presentation, development, and feedback. Clinicians receive weekly 1:1 supervision and Group Supervision from a Licensed Clinical Supervisor where discussions focus on the elements of client cases such as assessment and treatment planning, case formulation, continuity of care, and discharge planning.

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation.	Appendix A-1
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	7/1/18
CID#: 1000011308	

Guidelines and results of documentation of Continuous Quality Improvement are included in the Program's annually revised Administrative Binder. Contents of the Administrative Binder include guidelines, descriptions, and results of a range of administrative, clinical, and operating procedures. The Administrative Binder attests to compliance regulations, service policies, fees and billing, quality assurance, credentialing, client satisfaction, grievances, emergencies, cultural competence, facility status and fire clearance, and client rights. The BVHPF IBHS abides by the guidelines and mandates as described in the Administrative Binder in ensuring compliance in all aspects of direct services to clients, program service models, and program operations.

The Adult and Children's Programs monitor documentation via a staff PURQC (Program Utilization Review Quality Committee) structure which meets weekly for the purpose of reviewing client charts. The PURQC process includes review of documents based on an identified checklist, review of compliance to documentation, and feedback and recommendations to clinicians regarding charts scheduled in this process. The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service adheres to relevant PURQC guidelines and assures compliance to its mandates and propriety. (See attached PURQC form, Confidential Administrative Records form, Client Service Authorization (CSA) Request form).

PUROC Chart Compliance:

Within two months or 15 hours following the date of opening, all clinicians are required to PURQC their clients' charts. The following 12-point checklist is to be used:

- 1. Assessment
- 2. Medical Necessity Statement
- 3. Diagnosis (accurate and justified)
- 4. Treatment Plan of Care Goals (specific, observable and quantifiable. Goals must be reflected in notes and signed and dated by client)
- 5. Progress Notes (to include interventions and responses)
- 6. Treatment modalities/frequency (appropriateness relative to Treatment Plan)
- 7. Case Conference requirements (ROI's appropriate and in client's file)
- 8. Step-down required and reason given
- 9. Termination and discharge
- 10. Co-signatures (No missing signatures on all applicable documents)
- 11. Referrals
- 12. Discussion with Supervisor

13.

Recommendation Feedback to the clinician section must be filled out. This section identifies any missing signatures, and serves as a reminder that ID boxes at the top of each page (front and back) need to be filled out. All goals must be quantifiable, etc. From the information gathered, the chart is PURQC approved and authorization given in accordance with the PURQC CBHS Adult/Older Adult Service Intensity Guidelines. If all information is not available, the chart will only be approved conditionally or will not be approved at all. Any denied or pending PURQC cases are returned to review based on specific timeframes.

Additional PUROC options include:

- 1. Approved with adjustment based on the information gathered from the form;
- 2. Conditional approval with resubmission required within a week's time; or
- 3. Denied, based on stated reasons.

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation.	Appendix A-1
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	7/1/18
CID#: 1000011308	

Reviewer signs the form and dates it. A log is maintained of all PURQC forms signed, approved, or disallowed, and includes the number of hours requested for authorization. PURQC recommendations are then returned to the clinicians for appropriate corrections and resubmission of the recommendation sheet to the PURQC Committee for review the following week. After the initial PURQC, charts rotate through the PURQC process annually in accordance with clients' Treatment Plan of Care renewal dates.

During weekly staff meetings, quality performance objectives are discussed relative to the guidelines of the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service policies and procedures. These discussions are designed to ensure that services under Reporting Unit 3851-3 remain on track and in response to Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Performance Objectives. Staff discussions of performance objectives will also include on-site trainings relative to meeting identified objectives. Avatar reports will be used to assist in tracking achievement of performance objectives and the review of clinical documentation.

Cultural Competency:

The Bayview Hunters Point Foundation recognizes the importance of culture in the design and offering of services, and makes every effort to be a responsive, culturally-relevant provider. To ensure that all staff are aware of and trained in a range of issues related to serving the cultural interests and needs of clients, the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service staff will participate in available trainings on cultural issues that are provided by the Department of Health and other on-site trainings. Guest presenters in particular will be included in on-site trainings. Given the diversity of San Francisco communities, if a client should make a request for specific ethnic, linguistic, or gender relative to cultural preferences, the Program will make every effort to be accommodating to those requests. Materials available for clients' use are printed and made available in various languages.

Consumer/Client Satisfaction:

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service values client opinions and suggestions for program improvements. Clients are provided an opportunity to express their views through annual client satisfaction surveys which are administered through a Community Behavioral Health Service protocol. Client Satisfaction Survey results are reviewed and discussed with staff, and clients as applicable. Suggestions provided by clients through this process are reviewed as well and discussed with all staff. Suggestions for program changes are implemented as appropriate and doable so that services outcomes and the quality of care provided to all clients can be enhanced and deemed more effective for all clients.

Timely Completion of Outcome Data:

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service follows all compliance guidelines relative to the gathering and evaluation of outcome data, including CANS and ANSA data. All required resource documents are completed within the timelines designated by CBHS. Copies of weekly staff meeting agendas, on-site training endeavors, and any other required Avatar or BHS generated outcome reports are retained in the files of the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Program. The Program's Administrative Binder is up to date according to fiscal year, and is available for review at any time by the DPH business Office Contract Compliance (BOCC) staff and during monitoring visits.

Accountability and Compliance:

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service programs (both Adult and Children's Services) will comply with the San Francisco Health Commission, local, state, federal, and/or funding source policies and requirements such as the Health Insurance Portability Accountability Act (HIPAA), and Cultural Competency Guidelines.

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation.	Appendix A-1
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	7/1/18
CID#: 1000011308	

9. Required Language (if applicable): N/A

		÷		
	(P ²			
	•			
©:				

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Appendix A- 2

City Fiscal Year: FY 2018-2019 7/1/18

CID#: 1000011308

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: School-based Centers (Balboa) Program Address: 1000 Cayuga Avenue Room 156

City, State, ZIP: San Francisco CA 94112

Telephone: 415.469.4512

FAX: 415.337.2135

Website Address: www.sfdph.org

Contractor Address: 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite 2800

City, State, ZIP: San Francisco, CA 94134

Person Completing this Narrative: Kim Shine, Executive Director

Telephone: (415) 468-5100

Email Address: Lillian.shine@bayviewci.org

Program Code(s): 38518

2. Nature of Document:

\square	New	\Box	Renewal	\Box	Modification
\triangle	new	Ш	Kenewai		Modification

3. Goal Statement:

- Provide prevention and early intervention behavioral health services including (1) prevention activities that address stigma, and increase awareness of and access to services, (2) screening, assessment, short-term crisis and individual/group counseling services to students and their families
- Integrate completely into the student support efforts at Balboa High School provided through the San Francisco Unified School District.

4. Target Population:

Male, female and transgender youth ages 11-19, who come from a low socio-economic background, on General Assistance or who are unemployed, who speak English, Spanish or Chinese. While Bayview Hunters Point Foundation welcomes and Services all ethnicities and populations, services are also designed to meet the cultural and linguistic needs of the those who live in the following Zip Codes: 94112, 94134, 94131, 94124, 94127, 94110African-American population in the Bayview Hunters Point and Sunnydale neighborhoods of San Francisco.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s):

Please Appendix B CRDC page.

Leadership Development (MHSA Activity Category)

(1) Youth Advisory Board (YAB): The behavioral health team will work with BTHC's Youth Advisory Board (YAB) and coordinator to (1) train peer advocates/educators and (2) develop education and outreach materials and content that (a) address the issue of stigma related to youth accessing BH services, (b) educate on minor consent and access to services, and (c) present several behavioral health issues common to our target population with support options.

Timeline: July 2018- June 2019: ongoing peer development and training UOS: 200 hours leadership development - youth training/development

Outreach and Engagement (MHSA Activity Category)

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Appendix A- 2

City Fiscal Year: FY 2018-2019

CID#: 1000011308

7/1/18

(2) Classroom presentation outreach and engagement: A BTHC staff Health Educator and the YAB will work with the coordinator and clinic BH team to organize and facilitate peer education in particular Balboa 9th grade Health and Life-Skills classes. Topics will include minor consent laws, access to services for youth, anti-stigma messages as it relates to youth and BH services, healthy relationships, and other relevant topics. The YAB will also reach other students through school-wide and local community events and health fairs and through Bal-TV. In addition, the BTHC Health Educator will conduct classroom presentations on key health topics which are cogent to behavioral health- such as healthy relationships, sexuality, and hygiene- with youth who have been detained at the Juvenile Justice Center. These presentations will highlight services available to youth at DPH Community Health Programs for Youth (CHPY) Clinics, of which BTHC is one.

Timeline: August/September 2018: revise classroom presentations as needed

October: Coordinate group trainings with classroom teachers and health educator or YAB members- prepare to implement lessons.

October 2018 - June 2019: implement classroom outreach/lessons

UOS: 60 hours outreach and engagement (20 classes (1.5 hours each) + 1.5 hours preparation for each class)

(3) Parent/ Family/ Community outreach and engagement: With guidance from staff Health Educators, The BTHC YAB will produce and lead two community theater events annually, inviting students, their parents and other family members, Balboa High School teachers and administrators, and others to attend. These "Forum Theater Productions" will highlight behavioral health issues relating to youths' lives and focus on destigmatizing mental health difficulties and accessing care. They will serve to help parents to understand normal adolescent development, identify issues impacting positive development, and address parental roles in supporting healthy youth. In addition BTHC staff will work with parent liaisons at Balboa High School to inform parents of services available through the clinic and to engage them in outreach activities. This may include staff attendance and presentations at monthly school Parent-Teacher-Student Association (PTSA) meetings and utilizing the PTSA newsletter to send out information and elicit feedback on a monthly basis. Clinic staff and the YAB will also participate in periodic clinic open houses, during school wide parent events- inviting families to come and see the clinic and learn about its services.

Timeline: September 2018-June 2019:

UOS: 30 hours total (2 2-hour theater presentations + 10 hours preparation per presentation + 2 clinic open houses at 2 hours each + 4 PTSA meetings annually, including preparation time for each meeting)

Screening and Assessment (MHSA Activity Category)

(4) Screening: 120 youth

Any student can self-refer for behavioral health services at BTHC. However, students are most often referred for screening and assessment by someone other than themselves including a friend or parent, school faculty, intraclinic referral, or from another agency or school. Behavioral health staff meets with the student to screen (identify issues) and assess (determine level of need for intervention). During the assessment phase, staff also determines whether the client meets criteria for minor consent or requires parental consent to continue to treatment phase.

When indicated, parents and/or other family members may be requested to participate in services with their child. In these cases, the family will be asked to come in for an assessment visit which may lead to an agreement for time limited treatment.

Timeline: July 2018 – June 2019, services are ongoing

UOS: 120 hours screening (120 youth/families X average 60 minute screening)

(5) Assessment: 95 youth will be assessed for services

7/1/18

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

City Fiscal Year: FY 2018-2019

CID#: 1000011308

Timeline: services are ongoing July 2018 – June 2019 UOS: 95 hours assessment services (95 youth X one hour)

Crisis Response (MHSA Activity Category)

(6) Crisis intervention: will be provided as needed; this may include both individual and group services;

Timeline: services are ongoing August 2018 - June 2019

UOS: 50 hours crisis intervention (20 youth X 2.5 hour's average time spent/client)

Training and Coaching (MHSA Activity Category)

(7) The BTHC Behavioral Health Staff will participate in weekly case-conference reviews, which will include all behavioral health clinicians at BTHC, any graduate student interns working with the program, and program Health Educators. BTHC BH staff will also participate in monthly All CHPY Conference/Consulting Groups which will include mental health providers from all CHPY sites and focus partially on potential opportunities for integration of services across CHPY sites.

In addition, key staff will participate in Behavioral Health seminars and conferences throughout the year.

Timeline: July 2018 – June 2019: weekly and monthly consultation groups

UOS: 100 hours training and coaching (40 weekly BTHC team meetings + 10 monthly CHPY team meetings at an average of 2 hours per meeting + time for additional staff trainings)

Mental Health Consultation (MHSA Activity Category)

(8) Staff Consultation: these services included staff participation in school-based meetings such as Student Success Teams and other student oriented meetings. Staff will also work with individual teachers or other agency staff on behalf of client/family needs. Staff will attend a minimum of 40 school-based meetings and consult with a minimum of 50 adults.

Timeline: September 2018 – June 2019: services are ongoing UOS: 50 hours group consultation (25 meetings X 2 hours each)

UOS: 50 hours individual consultation (100 individual consults X 30 minutes average)

Early Intervention Services and Strategies

Youth N= 155 (105 individual, 50 group with duplication)

+ Family members/Other Adults as indicated

UOS = 1040

Individual Therapeutic Services (MHSA Activity Category)

(9) Brief individual/family therapy: utilizing motivational interviewing, CBT, brief therapy, and systems theory, a minimum of 100 youth will access individual and family services

UOS: 860 hours individual therapy/counseling (105 youth/families x average 6 one hour sessions plus average 2 hour charting time per youth – includes youth already screened/assessed from prior year)

Group Therapeutic Services (MHSA Activity Category)

(10) Groups: High School/ Various: This year BTHC will offer a minimum of 3 group series to meet student needs as determined by student feedback, BHS faculty and staff input, and clinic capacity.

UOS: 180 hours (60 groups x 3 hours group/prep/charting)

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Appendix A-2 7/1/18

City Fiscal Year: FY 2018-2019

CID#: 1000011308

6. Methodology:

A. The services of Balboa Teen Health Center are targeted to youth that live and/or go to school in the Southeast Sector of San Francisco, particularly the students of Balboa High School. In order to promote services and recruit participants, BTHC maintains an active role in school events in the central quad. Additionally, as a component of the Comprehensive Sexual Education conducted by BTHC health educators annually with all Balboa HS freshmen, students are given tours of the clinic which include a description of the services available and a Q and A session with Clinic staff. The Balboa Teen Health Center has a Youth Advisory Board (YAB) which is comprised annually of 12+ students from Balboa High School, YAB members play a very active role in developing and implementing the outreach and engagement components of the BTHC Outpatient Behavioral Health Program. YAB members provide classroom interventions in collaboration with BTHC health educators, presenting on issues including minor consent and mental health counseling. The YAB also provides a vital sounding board for Behavioral Health staff, providing general feedback on services provided and ideas for how services could be made more youth positive and accessible.

B. Eligibility criteria for YAB membership: (1) brief written application; (2) interviewed by current YAB members who vote on new membership with Coordinator input.

Eligibility for Peer Resources: every school year, students in PULSE/peer resources self-select to work with BTHC staff on a particular health topic after hearing a pitch from BH Services staff.

Intake criteria for individual and group services: services are available to any SFUSD student ages 12-19; whether students are self- referred or referred by someone else, all are screened and assessed, and for those youth who consent to services, goals are developed by mutual agreement between client and counselor.

C. BTHC is open Monday – Friday between the hours of 8:30 am and 5 pm; as needed, services may be offered later in the evening to accommodate family involvement. Direct services are provided in clinic, in classrooms, and in some instances in the community. Outreach and engagement services are provided through use of social media (BalTV, school loop, web-based, etc). BTHC has made considerable efforts to develop a truly multidisciplinary team that provides a seamless, comprehensive system of care for clients which includes:

- Warm handoffs between disciplines including utilizing a behaviorist model in primary care, which tends to work equally as well with health education.
- Use of weekly all-staff client review so that medical, behavioral and education staff can all contribute to treatment plans, and share information to support client success.
- Close working relationships with Balboa High School faculty and Administration (the most significant referral source for BTHC's programs)
- Single point of intake- whichever discipline students' access first completes the preliminary steps for intake (i. e. consents singed, HIPPAA signed, psychosocial history completed, etc.) so that this process does not need to be repeated if a client accesses several services.

Linkages: Collaborative relationships are in place to provide additional services for specific populations including:

- Huckleberry Youth Programs, Larkin Street Youth Services, 3rd Street Youth Center and Clinic, LYRIC, - access to supportive services and housing for youth through CHPY partner agencies
- Cole Street Youth Clinic, Larkin Street Youth Clinic, Dimensions Clinic, 3rd Street Youth Clinic, New Generation Health Center, SPY- access to additional healthcare services for different youth populations through CHPY network clinics.
- **D.** Youth will show readiness for discharge by successfully completing treatment plan goals which may include (1) successful strategies for dealing with stress and mental health issues in the family or with peers (if identified), (2) increased school attendance, participation (3) reduced risky sexual behaviors and increased safer sex practices for those youth who identify as sexually active, and (4) improved health habits as compared to baseline measures particularly related to nutrition, sleep, exercise, and mood. Successful

Appendix A- 2

7/1/18

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

City Fiscal Year: FY 2018-2019

CID#: 1000011308

completion may also be tied to youth's ability to follow through and engage in other services he or she is referred to, to support and maintain positive life changes.

E. BTHC Behavioral Health Services staff includes 3 full time MFT mental health/substance abuse counselors, 3 MFT Graduate Interns, 1 full time Health Educator, and one part time Health Educator. Outreach and Engagement and Leadership Development activities are conducted by all BH Services staff. Crisis Intervention and Screening and Assessment are provided by staff MFTs and Graduate Interns. Training and Coaching are conducted with the participation of all staff. Mental Health Consultation is provided by staff MFTs, secondarily by MFT Graduate interns. Individual and Group Therapeutic services are provided by staff and intern MFTs. Funding for this program includes, in addition to MHSA, funding from the California Wellness Foundation, the Metta Fund, and City General Funds; MHSA does not support health education staff or the AmeriCorps member.

Systems Transformation Methodology:



MHSA -> 1. One of the primary MHSA tenets is consumer participation/engagement. Programs must identify how participants and/or their families are engaged in the development, implementation and/or evaluation of programs. This can include peer-employees, advisory committees, etc.

Consumer/Participant Engagement in program development/implementation/evaluation:

- A. Youth Advisory Board support peer outreach and engagement, delivery of significant services, and program evaluation (youth are paid a stipend)
- B. Annual CBHS Client Satisfaction Survey all therapy clients (individual and group) are offered opportunity to complete
- C. Active participation in monthly PTSA meetings allow us to engage parents and obtain feedback on what services they want, how best to deliver

MHSA

2. Efforts to improve service coordination result in a seamless experience for clients.

As stated earlier in 6C., BTHC has made a concerted effort over time to create a multidisciplinary team that can provide a seamless, comprehensive system of care for clients. As stigma around accessing behavioral health services continues to impinges on vouths' willingness to utilize these services, we continue to see significant numbers of students coming in with somatic complaints requesting to see "the nurse"; the ability to provide a warm handoff to behavioral health staff helps ensure that youth get what they need. Additionally, the "single point of intake" as described earlier, reduces redundant paperwork for youth and is more consumer friendly. Finally, we have relationships with a number of CBOs to provide direct linkages for additional services: for example - we work closely with Huckleberry Youth Programs and Larkin Street Youth Services.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

Individualized Performance Objective: By 6/30/18, at least 75% of 9th graders who have completed Pre/Post surveys after participating in a BTHC Youth Advisory Board or BTHC Health Educator led classroom presentations during FY 17-18, will either agree or strongly agree with the statement "I am comfortable using services at my school's health center" as shown on their Post Surveys. MHSA GOAL: Increased ability to cope with stress and express optimism and hope for the future.

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

Appendix A- 2

City Fiscal Year: FY 2018-2019 7/1/18

CID#: 1000011308

Individualized Performance Objective: By 6/30/18, a minimum of 65% youth accessing early intervention services at BTHC will, by self-report post a minimum of 3 sessions, identify:

(1) one or more skills they have successfully utilized to reduce stress or other related symptoms, (2) one positive goal they are currently putting time into, as documented in post session tests.

Participant Satisfaction Objective:

By 6/30/18, on the CBHS Consumer Satisfaction surveys for FY 2016-17 the statement "Staff treated me with respect" will be among Highest Agreement Items on the survey for Balboa Teen Health Center, with 90% of participants in agreement or more.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

"Quality Assurance and Continuous Quality Improvement requirements will be addressed in the CBHS Declaration of Compliance."

9. Required Language: N/A

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

1. Identifiers:

Program Name:

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

Children Outpatient

Program Address:

5815 Third Street

San Francisco, CA 94124

Telephone: (415) 822-7500 **Facsimile:** (415) 822-9767

www.bayviewci.org

Lillian Shine, Executive Director

Karen Patterson, Director, BVHPF IBHS

Program Code: 3851-6

2. Nature of Document

X Original □ Contract Amendment □ Internet Contract Revision

3. Goal Statement

To provide behavioral health and prevention services to children, adolescents, and their families. BVHPF IBHS provides age-specific outpatient behavioral health services to children through the age of 18 to:

- improve functioning in the home, school, and community;
- improve family support to caregivers;
- promote growth and development;
- prevent psychiatric decompensation.

Services will be provided in a culturally sensitive, community-based setting.

4. Target Population

- preschool aged children who present with social-emotional difficulties, often associated with developmental delays;
- school-aged children eligible for ERMHS services who require psychotherapy to benefit from special education;
- children and youth who present with behavioral difficulties, often at risk of school suspension;
- children involved with child welfare due to neglect or abuse;
- children exposed to family or community violence;
- children whose parents are recovering from substance abuse or addiction; and, youth involved with juvenile probation due to conduct disorders or gang involvement in the behavioral health system who meet the County's eligibility guidelines and admissions criteria as identified through the Access Information referral system. Services will also place emphasis on children and families of all cultural backgrounds who reside in public housing. In addition, the BVHPF IBHS will focus on schools that are located

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

specifically within the SFUSD's Bayview Superintendent Zone. While Bayview Hunters Point Foundation welcomes and Services all ethnicities and populations, services are also designed to meet the cultural and linguistic needs of residents living in the Southeast District neighborhoods of Potrero Hill, Visitacion Valley, and Sunnydale neighborhoods of San Francisco.

5. Modality of Service/Intervention

- A. Modality: See CRDC Appendix B CRDC page.
- **B.** Definition of Billable Services:

Mental Health Services, Assessment, Therapy, Collateral, Case Management, Crisis Intervention, Outreach Services/Consultation Services

The BVHPF IBHS will adhere to BHS guidelines regarding assessment and treatment of indigent child and adolescent clients who will be referred to MediCal, Healthy Families, or Healthy Kids, if eligible.

6. Methodology

6A. Community Engagement and Outreach

BVHPF IBHS will conduct community engagement and outreach through various community activities and agencies within Bayview Hunters Point, Potrero Hill, and Visitacion Valley, and will participate in city-wide events that lend themselves to supporting the needs of children, adolescents, and families. Program staff will participate in various service provider networks or sit on various boards that involve community organizations and groups specific to services in Bayview Hunters Point neighborhoods. When appropriate, BVHPF IBHS flyers will be distributed for advertisement regarding program services and for connections that promote expansion of supportive resources. The BVHPF IBHS will also use the Internet to reach beyond the targeted neighborhoods of the Southeast section of the City as needed.

6B. Admission Criteria

Clients served at the BVHPF IBHS must meet the eligibility requirements of CBHS and SFDPH. Clients must be San Francisco County residents and also meet medical necessity guidelines in order to be enrolled in the BVHPF IBHS. If clients are inbetween counties, they can be seen for services up to 30 days if they meet eligibility requirements for MediCal or Healthy San Francisco. An additional eligibility option is available if a client's family income level is within the state's uniform patient fee schedule for community mental health services. Clients may also qualify for services based on assessments done through ERMHS, SFUSD, SIT (Student Intervention Team) and Child Crisis Services.

6C. Delivery Model

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

Following is a summary of how the BVHPF IBHS conducts outpatient services for children, adolescents, and families. In all cases, there will be close monitoring and oversight by the clinicians and program supervisors to address the different stages of change in a client's recovery. Treatment interventions are designed to ensure the stability and consistency of client care.

Services of the Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Integrated Behavioral Health Program will be delivered within the context of integrated mental health and substance abuse service guidelines, when appropriate. This includes several components utilized by integrated programs that are considered evidence-based according to Drake, Essock, and colleagues (2001). These integrated components are identified as:

- Staged interventions where stages of treatment (engagement, persuasion, active treatment and relapse prevention) are delivered based on individual readiness for each stage;
- Motivational interventions which involve helping the individual identify goals and recognize that not managing one's illnesses interferes with attaining these goals;
- Counseling to help clients develop skills and supports to control symptoms and pursue an abstinent lifestyle;
- Social support interventions which recognize the role of social networks and peer support in recovery from dual disorders;
- Long-term perspective which recognizes that recovery may occur over months or years;
- Comprehensiveness in helping a child and his or her family transform many aspects of life habits, stress, management, friends, activities and educational goals; and
- Cultural sensitivity and competence which are critical to engaging clients.

Strategies used by the BVHPF IBHS clinicians and interns include Motivational Interviewing, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy, Insight Oriented Therapy, Family Systems Therapy, Evidence-Based Practices. These strategies will use the following treatment modalities in one form or another:

- Assessments
- Group Therapy
- Individual Therapy
- Collateral Services
- Targeted Case Management
- Medication Support Services
- Crisis Intervention
- Case Management/Brokerage
- Services to Dually Diagnosed Clients
- Referral Services
- Urgent Care

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

The Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Integrated Behavioral Health Service operates from 9:00am to 5:00pm Monday through Friday. Referral and intake services for the BVHPF IBHS are coordinated through the program's clinical staff and supervisors. Intake requests are usually responded to within 24 to 48 hours, and special appointment arrangements can be made if necessary. Children and adolescents are generally seen before or after school at the outpatient clinic or at school sites as arranged through Memorandum of Understanding agreements and scheduling with principals or designated school staff.

The BVHPF IBHS offers intensive services in a flexible, creative manner during the first two months of treatment, and brief therapy strategies and interventions thereafter if needed. Information and referral services are provided for a wide range of related programs in the community.

Both individual and conjoint family sessions are provided for children and adolescents, their caregivers, and their families. Classroom observations, on-site collaboration, and problem-solving with teachers, psychologists, and paraprofessional school support staff are provided on a regular basis. The assigned therapist at the BVHPF IBHS will attend individual educational placement meetings to determine medical necessity for outpatient behavioral health services on a case by case basis. Outreach visits to the home, hospital, or Juvenile Hall are also offered when necessary.

6D. Exit Criteria

The exit criteria for the BVHPF IBHS are based on the decisions of client, family, or outside agencies where behaviors indicate that treatment goals have been met. Staff will meet with the client and family members, along with any additional collateral program team members, to process terminating treatment and to confirm that a client's goals have, in fact, been met. Staff will have provided linkages to outside, independent services such as special education services at another school, housing, case management, medical providers, job training, substance abuse, and medication services during treatment so that there is a network of continuous resources for the client and his or her family as needed. These criteria may also be met by a client becoming meds-only, transitioning out of children's services and into transitional age youth (TAY) services, or when all other special outside program requirements have been met.

6E. Staffing

The BVHPF IBHS is a component of a community-based human services agency, representing a diverse, multi-ethnic population. The program is staffed with licensed and license-eligible marriage & family therapists, social workers, psychologists, and board certified psychiatrists who are oriented to the community and responsive to the issues of ethnicity, culture, language, and gender. The Foundation understands the importance of race, culture and language in its service provision, and maintains staffing and programming which appropriately respond to these issues. Decisions regarding recruitment and hiring of staff ensure competency in the delivery and management of culturally and linguistically appropriate services to the population served. Program staffing also ensures provision of effective therapeutic interventions which are designed

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

to meet the special clinical needs of diverse populations. Diverse populations include those from racial, ethnic and cultural backgrounds, the homeless, and individuals of varied sexual orientations, and disabilities.

7. Objectives and Measurements

A. Required Objectives

All objectives and descriptions of how objectives will be measured are contained in the CBHS document entitled Performance Objectives, Fiscal Year 2018-2019.

B. Individualized Program Objectives None

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service, (Adult and Children's Programs), follows a Quality Assurance and Activities Plan that is designed to enhance, improve, and monitor quality of care and services. Annual Performance Objectives identified by CBHS are discussed regularly with staff. Such discussions include productivity standards and requirements. All clinical staff members are expected to carry out services based on program productivity standards which include caseload size, units of service, and quality of services. The BVHPF IBHS identifies any areas of improvement needed through chart reviews. The chart reviews are conducted on a regularly scheduled basis. Avatar reports provide critical staff and program information relative to required charting and recordkeeping, documentation timelines, staff activity, caseloads, billing categories and achievement, and other current data which are useful in evaluating performance and for making informed program decisions. In meeting quality assurance guidelines and efforts, all clinical staff of the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service also participates in regularly scheduled Clinical Case Conferences which provide ongoing opportunities for case presentation, development, and feedback. Clinicians receive weekly 1:1 supervision and Group Supervision from a Clinical Supervisor where discussions focus on the elements of client cases such as treatment planning, case formulation, continuity of care, and discharge planning.

Guidelines and results of documentation of Continuous Quality Improvement are included in the Program's annually revised Administrative Binder. Contents of the Administrative Binder include guidelines, descriptions, and results of a range of administrative and operating procedures. The Administrative Binder attests to compliance regulations, service policies, fees and billing, quality assurance, credentialing, client satisfaction, grievances, emergencies, cultural competence, facility status and fire clearance, and client rights. The BVHPF IBHS abides by the guidelines and mandates as described in the Administrative Binder to ensure

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

compliance in all aspects of direct services to clients, program service models, and program operations.

The Adult and Children's Programs monitor documentation via a staff PURQC (Program Utilization Review Quality Committee) structure which meets weekly for the purpose of reviewing client charts. The PURQC process includes review of documents based on an identified checklist, review of compliance to documentation, and feedback and recommendations to clinicians regarding charts scheduled in this process. The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service adheres to relevant PURQC guidelines and assures compliance to its mandates and propriety. (See attached PURQC form, Confidential Administrative Records form, Client Service Authorization (CSA) Request form).

PUROC Chart Compliance:

Within two months or 15 hours following the date of opening, all clinicians are required to PURQC their clients' charts. The following 12-point checklist is to be used:

- 1. Assessment
- 2. Medical Necessity Statement
- 3. Diagnosis (accurate and justified)
- 4. Treatment Plan of Care Goals (specific, observable and quantifiable. Goals must be reflected in notes and signed and dated by client)
- 5. Progress Notes (to include interventions and responses)
- 6. Treatment modalities/frequency (appropriateness relative to Treatment Plan)
- 7. Case Conference requirements (ROI's appropriate and in client's file)
- 8. Step-down required and reason given
- 9. Termination and discharge
- 10. Co-signatures (No missing signatures on all applicable documents)
- 11. Referrals
- 12. Discussion with Supervisor

Recommendation Feedback to the clinician section must be filled out. This section identifies any missing signatures, and serves as a reminder that ID boxes at the top of each page (front and back) need to be filled out. All goals must be quantifiable, etc. From the information gathered, the chart is PURQC approved and authorization given in accordance with the PURQC CBHS Adult/Older Adult Service Intensity Guidelines. If all information is not available, the chart will not be approved. Any denied or pending PURQC cases are returned for review based on specific timeframes.

Additional PURQC options include:

- 1. Approved with adjustment based on the information gathered from the form;
- 2. Conditional approval with resubmission required within a week's time; or

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

3. Denied, based on stated reasons.

Reviewer signs the form and dates it. A log is maintained of all PURQC forms signed, approved, or disallowed, and includes the number of hours requested for authorization. PURQC recommendations are then returned to the clinicians for appropriate corrections and resubmission of the recommendation sheet to the PURQC Committee for review the following week. After the initial PURQC, charts rotate through the PURQC process annually in accordance with clients' Treatment Plan of Care renewal dates.

During weekly staff meetings, quality performance objectives are discussed relative to the guidelines of the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service policies and procedures. These discussions are designed to ensure that services under Reporting Unit 3851-6 remain on track and in response to Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Performance Objectives. Staff discussions of performance objectives will also include on-site trainings relative to meeting identified objectives. Avatar reports will be used to assist in tracking achievement of performance objectives and the review of clinical documentation.

Cultural Competency:

The Bayview Hunters Point Foundation recognizes the importance of culture in the design and offering of services, and makes every effort to be a responsive, culturally-relevant provider. To ensure that all staff are aware of and trained in a range of issues related to serving the cultural interests and needs of clients, the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service staff will participate in available trainings on cultural issues that are provided by the Department of Health and on-site. Guest presenters in particular will be included in on-site trainings. Given the diversity of San Francisco communities, if a client should make a request for specific ethnic, linguistic, or gender relative to cultural preferences, the Program will make every effort to be accommodating to those requests. Materials available for clients' use are printed and available in various languages.

Consumer/Client Satisfaction:

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service values client opinions and suggestions for program improvements. Clients are provided an opportunity to express their views through annual client satisfaction surveys which are administered through a Community Behavioral Health Service protocol. Client Satisfaction Survey results are reviewed and discussed with clients as applicable. Suggestions provided by clients through this process are reviewed as well and discussed with all staff. Suggestions for program changes are implemented as appropriate and doable so that services outcomes and the quality of care provided to all clients can be enhanced and deemed more effective for all clients.

Timely Completion of Outcome Data:

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Appendix A-3
Program: Bayview Hunters Point Children Outpatient	7/1/18
City Fiscal Year (BHS only): 07/01/2018-06/30/2019	

The Bayview Integrated behavioral Health Service follows all compliance guidelines relative to the gathering and evaluation of outcome data, including CANS and ANSA data. All required resource documents are completed within the timelines designated by CBHS. Copies of weekly staff meeting agendas, on-site training endeavors, and any other required Avatar or BHS generated outcome reports are retained in the files of the Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Program. The Program's Administrative Binder is up to date according to fiscal year, and is available for review at any time by the DPH Business Office Contract Compliance (BOCC) staff and during monitoring visits.

Accountability and Compliance:

The Bayview Integrated Behavioral Health Service programs (both Adult and Children's Services) will comply with the San Francisco Health Commission, local, state, federal, and/or funding source policies and requirements such as the Health Insurance Portability Accountability Act (HIPAA), and Cultural Competency Guidelines.

9. Required Language (if applicable):

N/A

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation (BVHPF)	Appendix A-4
City Fiscal Year: 18-19	7/1/18
CID#: 1000011308	

1. Agency and Program Identification

Name:

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement

Fiscal Intermediary for Dimensions LBGT Outpatient

Address:

150 Executive Park, Suite 2800

San Francisco, CA 94134

Phone: Fax:

415-468-5100

Contact Name:

415-468-5104 Michael Petersen, Director, Primary Care Youth Programs

2. Nature of Document:

\boxtimes	New	Renewal	Modificati
\triangle	INGM	Kenewai	MOUITICA

3. Goal Statement

As a Fiscal Intermediary, Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement shall provide two staff members to support a portion of the Behavioral Health activities of the Dimensions Clinic. The Dimensions Clinic provides primary care and behavioral health services (mental health and substance use counseling). The goal of the provided staff is to provide group and individual behavioral health counseling for Dimensions' clients- LGTBQIQ youth, ages 12-25.

4. Target Population

Transitional aged youth (TAY) ages 16-24, and other youth aged twelve to twenty-five who identify as lesbian, bisexual, transgender, and/or queer (LGBTQ). While Bayview Hunters Point Foundation welcomes and Services all ethnicities and populations, services are also designed to meet the cultural and linguistic needs of individuals who identify as lesbian, bisexual, transgender and/or queer (LGBTQ).

5. Modality and Program Description

As a fiscal intermediary, Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement shall provide all human resources related services to the two staff. Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement shall work with the Primary Care Youth Programs to ensure that fiscal reporting and payments related to the staff are accurate.

The Dimensions Clinic provides comprehensive care, including primary care, sexual health, HIV prevention and education, case management, mental health, substance use services, and referrals and linkages to other youth services, in the Castro-Mission Health Center. It is primarily staffed by the Department of Public Health (DPH). Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement provides two staff to support a portion of Dimensions' behavioral health programming by conducting group and individual counseling with Dimension clients.

6. Methodology

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement staff shall provide behavioral health counseling in appropriate settings in order to engage Dimensions' clients, help them learn coping mechanisms and self-sufficiency, and connect them to other services. Services take place at the following sites: Castro Mission Health Center, Larkin Street Youth Services, San Francisco LGBT Center, and Lavender Youth and Recreation Center (LYRIC).

Contractor: Bayview Hunter Point Foundation (BVHPF)	Appendix A-4
City Fiscal Year: 18-19	7/1/18
CID#: 1000011308	

7. Outcome Objectives and Measurements

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement staff shall provide group and individual counseling to over 40 youth in FY 2018-19.

35 or more of the clients seen by Foundation Staff for individual counseling will return for 3 or more encounters.

20 or more of the Foundation Staff's group and individual counseling clients will be referred to Dimensions Medical services.

Outcome and process data will be collected by Foundation staff as behavioral health counseling is conducted, and will be tracked using e-Clinical Works. The data shall be compiled 45 days after the close of each fiscal year by the DPH Director of Primary Care Youth Programs.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement shall meet with the Primary Care Youth Programs Director to develop Quality Improvement plans, as needed, related to the outreach and engagement portion of the Dimensions Clinic.

9. Languages

N/A

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation

Appendix A-5 7/1/18

Fiscal Year: 18-19 CID#: 1000011308

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Jelani Family Program

Program Address: 1638 Kirkwood Street

San Francisco, CA 94124 Telephone: (415) 671-1165

www.jelaniinc.org

Lillian Shine, Executive Director Pamela Gilmore, Program Director

Program Code: 38502

1. Nature of Document:	-	
Check one 🛛 Original	Contract Amendment	Internal Contract Revision

2. Goal Statement:

To provide long term residential/recovery programming.

3. Target Population:

Men and women recovering from substance use, who have completed a clinical treatment program and require temporary housing (up to 18 months) to transition to complete independence. This may include children and family members if reunification is central to transition and legally permissible for the client. While Bayview Hunters Point Foundation welcomes and Services all ethnicities and populations, services are also designed to meet the cultural and linguistic needs of men, women and families.

4. Modality(s) / Intervention(s):

Please see Appendix B CRDC page.

5. Methodology:

Jelani Family Program will focus on providing housing to those who match the outlined criteria. The program offers storage for food and personal items but does not provide these and other basic necessities.

The program is not clinical in nature, and as such care management is the primary direct service. Jelani Family will provide assistance in building life skills (e.g. resume and scheduling assistance, time management practices) and will also maintain a calendar of external service opportunities available to clients.

The main function of the care management services is to facilitate connections to outside providers. Each client is responsible for making and maintaining these service relationships on their way toward complete independence. When appropriate, the care manager may make the residential facility available to external programs.

These indirect services may include but shall not be limited to:

- a. Clinical treatment
- b. Support groups
- c. Employment counseling
- d. Family counseling
- e. Financial assistance
- f. Transportation
- g. Education

6. Objectives and Measurements:

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Appendix A-5
Fiscal Year: 18-19 7/1/18

Fiscal Year: 18-19 CID#: 1000011308

"All Objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS document entitled <u>Performance Objectives FY 18-19."</u> The objectives that apply to this program are:

a. Individualized Objectives

None

7. Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI):

The Bayview Hunters Point Jelani Family Program CQI activities are designed to enhance, improve and monitor quality of services.

A. The Program will identify areas of improvement through chart reviews and case conferences which are conducted on a monthly basis. Avatar reports will be reviewed and reconciled on a monthly basis by the Intake & Billing Staff. Participants in the case conference meetings include the Program Director, Care Manager and Monitors. The care manager and monitors receives monthly supervision from the Program Director where they are advised on client status as to meeting their stated goals of obtaining permanent housing and the means to establish financial stability and remain clean and sober.

To ensure continuous monitoring, a list of contract performance objectives is provided to all staff. Outcomes are reviewed, analyzed and reconciled for accuracy with the Avatar reports. An annual performance assessment and improvement plan is used to track outcomes of mandatory objectives and reviewed on a quarterly basis.

B. Our Program monitors documentation quality by reviewing case files through periodic reviews. The review process is conducted based on guidelines set forth by the Department of Public Health (DPH) and Behavior Health Services (BHS). To ensure compliance with documentation monthly chart reviews are conducted by Medical Records Staff and Care Manager, then discussed with the Program Director for follow-up issues.

All staff participates in annual documentation trainings provided internally and by Behavioral Health Services.

Staff meetings are also held on a monthly basis as a venue where staff can discuss administrative and program issues.

- C. All program staff participates in an annual Cultural Competency/Law, Ethics and Boundaries Training- geared towards providing an understanding and acceptance of beliefs, values, ethics of others and skills that are necessary to work with and serve diverse populations. Staff also participates in Cultural Competency Trainings sponsored by Department of Public Health (DPH) and Behavior Health Services (BHS). A list of other staff trainings includes Code of Conduct, Documentation Review and Corporate Compliance.
- D. The agency values client opinions and suggestions for program improvements. Clients will be provided an opportunity to express their views through annual Focus Groups and Client Satisfaction Surveys administered on an annual basis. Client's suggestions from Focus Groups will be documented and then discussed with the multi-disciplinary staff. Changes that improve the efficacy, quality or outcomes of program services will be prioritized for implementation. Results of the focus groups will posted throughout the facility which encourages clients to give additional feedback.

8. Required Language:

a. None

Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund and MHSA Fund of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

E. To provide for continuity of services while a new agreement was developed, the Department of Public Health established a contract with Bayview Hunters Point, F\$P 1000008154 for the same services and for a contract term which partially overlaps with the term of this new agreement. The existing contract shall be superseded by this new agreement, effective the first day of the month following the date upon which the Controller's Office certifies as to the availability of funds for this new agreement.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program Budget are listed below and is attached hereto.

B-1: Adult Behavioral Health

B-2: School-Based Centers (Balboa)

B-3: Children Outpatient

B-4: Dimensions LGBT Outpatient

B-5: Jelani Family Program

B. COMPENSATION

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed Nine Million Seven Hundred Fifty Seven Thousand Eight Hundred Six Dollars (\$9,757,806) for the period of July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2021.

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, \$ 1,045,479 is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

- (1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.
- (2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as follows, not withstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and

available to CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and a Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$ 2,904,109
July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020	\$ 2,904,109
July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021	\$ 2,904,109
	\$ 8,712,327
Contingency	\$ 1,045,479
Total	\$ 9,757,806

- (3) CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.
- C. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with its Budget as shown in Appendix B in the provision of SERVICES. Changes to the budget that do not increase or reduce the maximum dollar obligation of the CITY are subject to the provisions of the Department of Public Health Policy/Procedure Regarding Contract Budget Changes. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply fully with that policy/procedure.
- D. No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.
 - E. In no event shall the CITY be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.
- F. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

DHCS Legal Entity Number	00341					A	ppendix B, Page 1
Legal Entity Name/Contractor Name	Bayview Hunter	rs Point Founda	ation			Fiscal Year	2018-2019
Contract ID Number						otification Date	08/15/18
Appendix Number		B-2	B-3	B-4	B-5	B-#	
Provider Number	3851	3851	38516	3851	380145		
	Adult	School-based					
	Behavioral	Centers	1	Dimonsissa	Intent Female		
Dungung Manna			Children	Dimensions	Jelani Family		
Program Name Program Code		(Balboa) N/A	Outpatient	LGBT Outpatient			
			38516 & 38171	N/A	38502 & 38505		
FUNDING USES	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	9	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Salaries	¢ 547.030	£ 452.000	0 047.040		0000 100		TOTAL
Employee Benefits							1,411,271
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits							417,219
Operating Expenses			\$ 444,676 \$ 235,070				1,828,490
Capital Expenses	\$ 375,010	\$ 11,497 \$ -	\$ 235,070	\$ 5,000 \$ -			696,816
Subtotal Direct Expenses					\$ -		-
Indirect Expenses			\$ 101,971				\$ 2,525,306 \$ 378.804
Indirect %		15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	0.0%	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,193,526						15.0% \$ 2.904.110
CONTRACTOR SOURCES AND		201,041	101,717	110,327		e Benefits Rate	\$ 2,904,110 29.4%
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Broke Print, Print	THE ASSESSMENT OF	Service Service Service		Linployee	benefits Nate	23.470
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	\$ 470,922			LLV EN I TANK	101 MILLION WITH THE		470.000
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 154,812					3	
MH Adult County General Fund	\$ 567,792	<u> </u>					\$ 154,812 \$ 567,792
MH MHSA (PEI)	Ψ 001,102	\$ 251,041					
MH CYF Fed SDMC FFP (50%)		Ψ 201,041	\$ 222,761		-		251,041
MH CYF State 2011 PSR-EPSDT		<u> </u>	\$ 200,485				222,761
MH CYF County Local Match			\$ 22,276				200,485
MH CYF County General Fund			\$ 336,194				\$ 22,276
MH CYF County GF WO CODB		-	\$ 330,194	A 0.770	-		336,194
MH WO DCYF Dimensions Clinic				\$ 2,779			\$ 2,779
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,193,526	\$ 251,041	¢ 704 746	\$ 111,148	A 500 000		\$ 111,148
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	# 1, (93,320	\$ 251,041	\$ 781,716	\$ 113,927	\$ 563,899	\$ - :	\$ 2,904,109
SUD County - General Fund			A CONTRACTOR			斯斯特斯斯斯	1等Vm (市資金Mo)
SOD County - General Fund					\$ 563,899		563,899
			 				-
							\$ -
			1		 		-
			†				\$ •
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 563,899		563,899
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	THE PURSE OF	Tydios www	1-10/2 1 (10/2 B) - (1	Company or and	+ 000,000	25-10-90-017-7 language (C	000,000
						STREET, STREET	\$ -
			1				\$ -
							\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	\$
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,193,526	\$ 251.041	\$ 781,716	\$ 113,927	\$ 563,899	\$:	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	SATISFIED OF THE PARTY OF THE P	SIMPRODUCTION	(Three brayes	2. Crite grab mentos	150,000		,304,103
							5 -
							\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ - :	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 1,193,526	\$ 251,041	\$ 781,716		\$ 563,899.		
Prepared By	Brad Aakard			Phone Number	415-468-5107		_,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

	nber 00341					Appendix Number	B-1
	ame Bayview Hunters Point Found	lation				Page Number	2
Provider Num						Fiscal Year	2018-2019
		-			Fundin	g Notification Date	08/15/18
		Adult Behavioral	Adult Behavioral	Adult Behavioral	Adult Behavioral	Adult Behavioral	
	Program Name	Health	Health	Health	Health	Health	
	Program Code		38513	38513	38513	38513	
N. C.	Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	15/01-09	45/20-29	
			OP-Medication	OP-Crisis	OP-Case Mgt	OS-Cmmty Client	
	Service Description	OP-MH Svcs	Support	Intervention	Brokerage	Svcs	
Fun	ding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):						THE PROPERTY OF
FUNDING USES	ding reim (minidary) minidaryy).	07701710 00700710	07701710 00700113	0770 1710 00700710	01101110 00/00/10	07707710 00700710	TOTAL
TONDING COLO	Salaries & Employee Benefits	452,125	131,936	1,434	34,429	42,915	662,83
	Operating Expenses	255,796	74,644	811	19,479	24,280	375,01
	Capital Expenses		7 7,077	011	10,470	24,200	070,01
	Subtotal Direct Expenses	707,921	206,580	2,245	53,908	67,195	1,037,84
	Indirect Expenses	106,188	30,987	338	8,086	10,078	155,67
	TOTAL FUNDING USES	814,109	237,567	2,583	61,994	77,273	1,193,52
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOU		014,103	201,001	2,000	V1,004	11,210	1,100,02
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	321,218	93,735	1,019	24,461	30,489	470,92
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	105,598	30,815	335	8,041	10,023	154,81
MH Adult State 1991 WH Realignment MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	387,293	113,017	1,229	29,492	36,761	567,79
WIR Addit County General Fund	251964-10000-10001792-0001	307,293	113,017	1,229	29,492	30,701	307,79
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop	-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTA	L HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	814,109	237,567	2,583	61,994	77,273	1,193,52
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		ALC: UNIVERSE	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	Character and the second	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop							
TOTAL	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	_			-		
							80-miles
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	-	-				AD-111-78
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list	_		-			884m24
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop- TOTAL O	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	814.109	237.567	2.583	61.994	77,273	1.193.52
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop- TOTAL O	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list	814,109	237,567	2,583	61,994	77,273	1,193,52
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O TOTAL O TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	814,109	237,567	2,583	61,994	77,273	1,193,52
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity -down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES -down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		237,567	2,583	- 61,994 - 61,994	77,273	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity -down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES -down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased attent Group Counseling Sessions	814,109					
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO SUD Only - Number of Outpe	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased	814,109	237,567	2,583	61,994	77,273	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased attent Group Counseling Sessions	- 814,109 Fee-For-Service			Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO SUD Only - Number of Outpe	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity DOWN list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased attent Group Counseling Sessions of or Narcotic Treatment Programs	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 178,821	237,567 Fee-For-Service (FFS)	2,583 Fee-For-Service (FFS) 430	Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased atient Group Counseling Sessions of Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 178,821	237,567 Fee-For-Service (FFS)	2,583 Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL O' TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO SUD Only - Number of Outpo SUD Only - Licensed Capacity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased atient Group Counseling Sessions of Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 178,821 Staff Minute	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 32,798 Staff Minute	2,583 Fee-For-Service (FFS) 430 Staff Minute	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 17,669 Staff Minute	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 421 Staff Hour	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO SUD Only - Number of Outp SUD Only - Licensed Capacity Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased attent Group Counseling Sessions of Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 178,821 Staff Minute \$ 4.55	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 32,798 Staff Minute \$ 7.24	Z,583 Fee-For-Service (FFS) 430 Staff Minute \$ 6.01	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 17,669 Staff Minute \$ 3.51	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 421 Staff Hour \$ 183.55	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL O' NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL FUNDING S BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT CO SUD Only - Number of Outp SUD Only - Licensed Capacity Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH &	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity down list THER DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES OTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES down list NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) DST Number of Beds Purchased attent Group Counseling Sessions of Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 178,821 Staff Minute \$ 4.55 \$ 4.55	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 32,798 Staff Minute \$ 7.24 \$ 7.24	2,583 Fee-For-Service (FFS) 430 Staff Minute \$ 6.01 \$ 6.01	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 17,669 Staff Minute \$ 3.51 \$ 3.51	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 421 Staff Hour \$ 183.55 \$ 183.55	1,193,52 1,193,52

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Adult Behavioral Health
Program Code 38513 Appendix Number Page Number B-1 3 Funding Notification Date 08/15/18

	TOTAL		251984-10000-10001792- 0001		Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity			
Funding Term		1/18	- 06/30/19	07/01/1	8 -	06/30/19	(mm/dd	l/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/de	d/yy-mm/dd/yy):
Position Title	FTE		Salaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Program Director	0.65221	\$	58,699	0.65221	\$	58,699				
Director of SUD	0.18	\$	13,500	0.18	\$	13,500				
Clinical Supervisor	0.83913	\$	77,200	0.83913	\$	77,200				
Medical Records Specialist	0.70	\$	30,100	0.70	\$	30,100				
Administative Assistant	0.70	\$	28,700	0.70	\$	28,700				
Licensed Therapist	3.00	\$	205,500	3.00	\$	205,500				
Unlicensed Therapist	1.00	\$	59,500	1.00	\$	59,500				
Psychiatrist	0.35	\$	38,000	0.35	\$	38,000		,		
Clinical Director	0.05	\$	3,840	0.05	\$	3,840				
Director of Compliance/QA	0.05	\$	2,800	0.05	\$	2,800				
	0.00	\$	-		Ť	_,,,,,				
	0.00	\$								
	0.00	\$			\vdash					
	0.00	\$	_		\vdash					
Totals:	7.52		517,839	7.52	\$	517,839	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -
Employee Benefits:	28.00%	\$	145,000	28.00%	\$	145,000	0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$	662,839		\$	662,839		\$ -]	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

 Program Name
 Adult Behavioral Health
 Appendix Number
 B-1

 Program Code
 38513
 Page Number
 4

 Fiscal Year
 2018-2019

 Funding Notification Date
 08/15/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000- 10001792 - 0001	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	
Funding Term	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	
Rent	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000			
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000			
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 21,000	\$ 21,000			
Occupancy Total:	\$ 181,000	\$ 181,000	\$ -	\$ -	
Office Supplies	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000			
Photocopying	\$ -	\$ -			
Program Supplies	\$ 4,450	\$ 4,450			
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 16,200	\$ 16,200			
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 32,650	\$ 32,650	\$ -	\$ -	
Training/Staff Development	\$ 3,190	\$ 3,190			
Insurance	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000			
Professional License	\$ 5,770	\$ 5,770			
Permits	\$ -	\$ -			
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000			
General Operating Total:	\$ 32,960	\$ 32,960	\$ -	\$ -	
Local Travel	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000			
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -				
Field Expenses	\$ -				
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ -	
Abner J. Boles, Ph.D., Clinical Supervisor, supervise therapists, trainees & interns. \$100.00/hour, approx 23.33 hours/month	\$ 28,000	\$ 28,000			
Registry of Physician Specialists, Medical Director, Administer medical services, plan & supervise treatment. \$187.00/ hour, approx 10.2 hours/week	\$ 99,400	\$ 99,400	1		
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 127,400	\$ 127,400	\$ -	\$ -	
Other (provide detail):	\$ -				
	\$ -				
	\$ -	-			
Other Total:	\$ -	-	-	-	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 375,010	\$ 375,010	\$ -	\$ -	

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

Provider Name	r 00341 Bayview Hunters Point Found	lotion	•	Appendix Number	B-2
Provider Numbe		auon	•	Page Number	5
Provider Numbe	3031			Fiscal Year	2018-2019
				Notification Date	08/15/18
	-	School-based	School-based		
		Centers (Balboa)	Centers (Balboa)		
F1	Program Code	N/A	N/A		
Mod	le/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	45/10-19	45/20-29		
	Complex Days 1911	OC MILD	OS-Cmmty Client	1	
	Service Description		Svcs		
	g Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19		10
FUNDING USES	PEXALTIC REPORTED TO THE	2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	SHADOW PENDER		TOTAL
	Salaries & Employee Benefits	86,856	119,944		206,800
	Operating Expenses	4,829	6,668		11,49
	Capital Expenses	1,020	0,000		11,43
	Subtotal Direct Expenses	91,685	126,612		040.00
					218,29
	Indirect Expenses	13,753	18,991		32,74
	TOTAL FUNDING USES	105,438	145,603	-	251,04
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE		5.25 (A. mid) mid and			NO FIRE CONTRACTOR
MH MHSA (PEI)	251984-17156-10031199-0020	105,438	145,603		251,04
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow	m liet				
	HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	405 420	447.000		
		105,438	145,603	•	251,04°
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	THE STREET SHOWING	JULIUM BY COMPUTE	CONTRACTOR STORY	STALIBURYOUP
This may left blank for funding sources not in dron-dow	m liet				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow					
TOTAL B	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	
	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES			engagalan iko amili	Parlon 1886
TOTAL B	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	and was subjected.			Dacible 108/9
TOTAL B	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	avan entre en			Parties (1886)
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Broker Billion	-		Pacital 1980
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity on list	proposition and	-		Participant (1980)
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-		
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		- 145,603		251,04
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		145,603		251,04
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		145,603		251,04
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	105,438	145,603		251,04
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES: This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL No	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES In list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	105,438	145,603		251,04
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES: This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL No	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES In list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	105,438			经 异型验验 医电路
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES: This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SO	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES In list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	105,438 105,438	- 145,603	CHUN TO THE	经异型金色类型
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES: This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL No	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES In list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) T	105,438 105,438		CHUN TO THE	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES: This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES IN list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased	105,438		CHUN TO THE	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SO BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS SUD Only - Number of Outpatie	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES IN list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ant Group Counseling Sessions	105,438		CHUN TO THE	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES: This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES IN list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ant Group Counseling Sessions	105,438	145,603	CHUN TO THE	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpatie	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) T Number of Beds Purchased ant Group Counseling Sessions r Narcotic Treatment Programs	105,438 105,438 Fee-For-Service	- 145,603 Fee-For-Service	CHUN TO THE	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpatie	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES IN list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ant Group Counseling Sessions	105,438 105,438 Fee-For-Service	- 145,603 Fee-For-Service	CHUN TO THE	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SO BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS SUD Only - Number of Outpatie	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES UNCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) T Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions r Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method	105,438 105,438 105,438 Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpatie	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDI	105,438 105,438 105,438 Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SO BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS SUD Only - Number of Outpatie SUD Only - Licensed Capacity fo	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) T Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions r Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type	- 105,438 - 105,438 Fee-For-Service (FFS) 375 Staff Hour	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 520 Staff Hour	-	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL No TOTAL FUNDING SO BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS SUD Only - Number of Outpatie SUD Only - Licensed Capacity fo Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DF	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) I Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions r Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type PH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	Tee-For-Service (FFS) 375 Staff Hour \$ 281.17	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 520 Staff Hour \$ 280.01	0	
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SO BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS SUD Only - Number of Outpatie SUD Only - Licensed Capacity fo Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DF Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Ne	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES In list ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) T Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions r Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type PH FUNDING SOURCES Only) on-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 375 Staff Hour \$ 281.17	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 520 Staff Hour \$ 280.01	0	251,04
TOTAL B OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL OTH TOT NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dow TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SO BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS SUD Only - Number of Outpatie SUD Only - Licensed Capacity fo Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DF Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Ne	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity In list ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) I Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions r Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type PH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 375 Staff Hour \$ 281.17	Fee-For-Service (FFS) 520 Staff Hour \$ 280.01	0	251,04° 251,04° Total UDC 600

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name School-based Centers (Balboa)	Appendix Number	B-2
Program Code N/A	Page Number	6
	Fiscal Year	2018-2019
	Funding Notification Date	08/15/18

	TOTAL		251984-17156-10031199- 0020			Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	
Funding Term	07/	01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19		(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		
Position Title	FTE	Salaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
BH Coordinator	1.00	\$ 64,600	1.00	\$	64,600				
MFTI Therapist	0.80	\$ 47,700	0.80	\$	47,700				
Medical Registration Clerk	1.00	\$ 41,500	1.00	\$	41,500				
	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$	-				
	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$	-				
	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$	-				
	0.00	\$ -			9				
Totals:	2.80	\$ 153,800	2.80	\$	153,800	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -
Employee Benefits:	34.5%	\$ 53,000	34.46%	\$	53,000	0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 206,800]	\$	206,800		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name School-based Centers (Balboa)	Appendix Number	B-2
Program Code N/A	Page Number	7
	Fiscal Year	2018-2019
	Funding Notification Date	08/15/18

		251984-17156-	Dept-Auth-Proj-	Dept-Auth-Proj-
Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	10031199-0020	Activity	Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy
Rent	\$ -			
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ -			
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ -		11	
Occupancy Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 1,001	\$ 1,001		
Photocopying	\$ -			
Program Supplies	\$ 3,996	\$ 3,996		
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -			
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 4,997	\$ 4,997	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ -			
Insurance	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500		
Professional License	\$ -			
Permits	\$ -			
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -			
General Operating Total:	\$ 6,500	\$ 6,500	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ -			
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -			,
Field Expenses	\$ -			
Staff Travel Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -			
	\$ -			
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -			
	\$ -	*		
	\$ -			
Other Total:	\$ -	-	-	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 11,497	\$ 11,497	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DUCC Land Fatite Number	Appendix B - DPH 2: Depar	timent of Public H	eath Cost Report	ing/Data Collectio	ii (CKDC)	Appendix Number	B-3
DHCS Legal Entity Numbe	Bayview Hunters Point Found	otion	2			Page Number	8
		auon	ē.			Fiscal Year	2018-2019
Provider Numbe	38310				Fundin	g Notification Date	08/15/18
		Children	Children	Children	Children		
	Program Name	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	Outpatient	YES	
	Program Code	38516	38516	38516	38516	38171	
Mod	le/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/10-57, 59	15/70-79	15/01-09	45/20-29	Nonres-34	
			OP-Crisis	OP-Case Mgt	OS-Cmmty Client	SA-Nonresidntl	
	Service Description	OP-MH Svcs	Intervention	Brokerage	Svcs	ODF Indv	
Eundia	g Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):						
	g remi (mm/au/yy-mm/au/yy).	01/01/16 - 00/30/19	07/01/16 - 00/30/19	0//01/10 - 00/30/19	07/01/10 - 00/30/19	07/01/10 - 00/30/13	TOTAL
FUNDING USES	Salaries & Employee Benefits	259,322	180	6.537	14,887	163,750	444,67
	Operating Expenses	159,759	111	4,028	9,172	62,000	235,07
		108,108	111	4,020	9,112	02,000	200,01
	Capital Expenses	440.004	291	10,565	24,059	225,750	679,74
	Subtotal Direct Expenses	419,081 62,863	44	1,585	3,609	33,870	101,97
	Indirect Expenses TOTAL FUNDING USES	481,944	335	12,150	27,668	259,620	781,71
		401,344	335	12,130	21,000	235,020	701,71
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE		205 624	4.44	E 104	44 005		222 76
MH CYF Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251962-10000-10001670-0001	205,631	141	5,184	11,805 10,624	-	222,76 200,48
MH CYF State 2011 PSR-EPSDT	251962-10000-10001670-0001	185,068	128	4,665		-	
MH CYF County Local Match	251962-10000-10001670-0001	20,564	14	518 1,782	1,180 4,058	259,620	22,279 336,19
MH CYF County General Fund	251962-10000-10001670-0001	70,685	49	1,/82	4,058	259,620	330,194
	l						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dov		404 040	200	12,149	27,667	259,620	781,710
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	IEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	481,948	332	12,143	21,001	239,020	701,710
BHS SOD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						A STATE OF THE STATE OF
Th'	an link						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dov	HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES						
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	especial environment		No. of Confession Conf	Contract to the second	Control of the later and the	I CHARLEST AND A
OTHER BETT DRIBING GOOKGES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		1000		E30948 75 30 724 3		
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dov	vn list						
TOTAL OTH	ER DPH FUNDING SOURCES					-	
	AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	481,948	332	12,149	27,667	259,620	781,71
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	termination of the second	Single of the	The state of the s	normal color			
The second secon	n link						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-dov	ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
	URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	481,948	332	12,149	27,667	259,620	781,71
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS		401,540	332	12,140	21,007	255,020	101,11
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COS	Number of Beds Purchased		Carlo and a second	2000			
CLID Only Number of Outpetie							
SUD Only - Number of Outpatie SUD Only - Licensed Capacity fo							
SOD Only - Licensed Capacity to	Narcouc Treatment Flograms					Cost	
			Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service	Fee-For-Service	3.50	
	Payment Method	(FFS)	(FFS)	(FFS)	(FFS)	(CR)	
	DPH Units of Service	113,680	60	3,722	162		
	Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour	Non-DMC: Hours; DMC: Per Person	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DF	H FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 4.24		\$ 3.26	\$ 170.78	\$ 772.68	STATE STATE
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & No			\$ 5.53		\$ 170.78		September 1
	Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)						Total UDC
Pupiisnen i	Tate (Medi-Cai Providers Critivii	0 4.17.1	3 3.00	3.40	100.70		

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Children Outpatient Appendix Number B-3
Program Code 38516 Page Number 9
Fiscal Year 2018-2019

								"YI	ES" program	F	und	ing Notificat	tion Date	08/15/18
		то	TAL		000	00-10001670- 01	ı	000		-	t-Au Acti	th-Proj- vity	Dept-Au	ıth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/0	1/18	- 06/30/19	07/01/1	18 -	- 06/30/19	07/01/1	8 -	06/30/19	(mm/do	J/vv-	mm/dd/yy):	(mm/do	d/yy-mm/dd/yy):
Position Title	FTE		Salaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE	_	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Program Director	0.15	\$	13,500	0.15	\$	13,500								
Clinical Supervisor	0.16	\$	14,800	0.16	\$	14,800								
Medical Records Specialist	0.30	\$	12,900	0.30	\$	12,900								
Administative Assistant	0.30	\$	12,300	0.30	\$	12,300								
Licensed Therapist	1.00	\$	68,500	1.00	\$	68,500								
Unlicensed Therapist	1.50	\$	89,250	1.50	\$	89,250								
Clinical Director	0.10	\$	8,760	0.03	\$	2,760	0.07	\$	6,000					
Director of Compliance/QA	0.05	\$	2,800	0.05	\$	2,800		Ť						
Program Director/Case Manager	0.75	\$	55,000				0.75	\$	55,000		\vdash			
Counselors	2.00	\$	70,000				2.00	\$	70,000					
	0.00	\$	-											
	0.00	\$	-								-			
	0.00	\$	<u>-</u>											
	0.00	\$	-											
Totals:	6.32	\$	347,810	3.49	\$	216,810	2.82	\$	131,000	0.00	\$	-	0.00	\$ -
Employee Benefits:	28%	\$	96,866	30%	\$	64,116	25%	\$	32,750	0.00%			0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$	444,676		\$	280,926		\$	163,750		\$]	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Children Outpatient		Appendix Number	B-3
Program Code 38516		Page Number	10
•		Fiscal Year	2018-2019
	"Yes" Program	Funding Notification Date	08/15/18

	,-		100 trogram		T		
Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251962-10000- 10001670-0001	251962-10000- 10001670-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy
Rent	\$ 105,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 45,000				
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 18,400	\$ 16,000	\$ 2,400				
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 13,642	\$ 8,842	\$ 4,800				
Occupancy Total:	\$ 137,042	\$ 84,842	\$ 52,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 5,155	\$ 3,555	\$ 1,600				
Photocopying	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Program Supplies	\$ 3,690	\$ 1,090	\$ 2,600				
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 7,525	\$ 7,525	\$ -				
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 16,370	\$ 12,170	\$ 4,200	s -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,000	\$ 600				
Insurance	\$ 10,858	\$ 7,358	\$ 3,500				
Professional License	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ -				
Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400	\$ -				
General Operating Total:	\$ 16,258	\$ 12,158	\$ 4,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 2,100	\$ 600	\$ 1,500				
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Field Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 2,100	\$ 600	\$ 1,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Abner J. Boles, Ph.D.,Clinical Supervisor, supervise therapists, trainees & interns. \$100.00/hour, approx 10 hours/ 12 months.	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ -				
Registry of Physician Specialists, Medical Director, Administer medical services, plan & supervise treatment. \$187.00/ hour, approx 5.28 hours/week	\$ 51,300	\$ 51,300	\$ -				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:		\$ 63,300		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -						
W	\$ -						
	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 235,070	\$ 173,070	\$ 62,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Heath Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

	00341		Appendix Number _	B-4
	Bayview Hunters Point Found	ation	Page Number	11
Provider Number	3851		Fiscal Year	2018-2019
			9 Notification Date	08/15/18
	Drosrom Name	Dimensions		
*****	Program Code	LGBT Outpatient		
Mode	e/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	N/A 00-20		
INIOUS	STO (MIH) OF MODALITY (SOD)	Administration		
	Service Description	Support (i.e. check Writing, hired staff		
Funding	Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	N.	
FUNDING USES		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	E-60 (DESU) read	TOTAL
	Salaries & Employee Benefits	94,067		94,06
	Operating Expenses	5,000		5,00
5	Capital Expenses	-		
	Subtotal Direct Expenses	99,067	-	99,06
	Indirect Expenses	14,860		14,860
	TOTAL FUNDING USES	113,927	-	113,92
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	STATUTE OF THE STATE OF	Mach Verses (Eliminates o	
MH CYF County GF WO CODB	251962-10000-10001670-0001	2,779		2,779
MH WO DCYF Dimensions Clinic	251962-10002-10001799-0002	111,148		111,14
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down				
	EALTH FUNDING SOURCES	113,927	-	113,92
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	VICE OF BUILDING PROPERTY.	E POLITICAL DATE OF	
· · · · ·				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down				
TOTAL BH	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	TEXANORAL STUDIOS HIS	-	
TOTAL BH			-	Mark Control
TOTAL BH	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	PANKSHATURANS	-	10 m 12 m
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	12 H47 14 (11 × 76	-	10 m 1 m 20 m 20 m 20 m 20 m 20 m 20 m 2
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	PARAMETER DESCRIPTION OF STREET	-	December 1
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE	S SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list	PARTIES HEATTH SAME		113.92
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE	S SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES	NACHO HATTI DO PE	•	
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	NA DAG HATILITA NE	•	113,92
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES	113,927	•	
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTA NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES list IIST IIST IIST IIST IIST IIST IIST IIS	113,927	•	
TOTAL BH OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOU	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES L STATE OF THE STATE OF T	113,927		113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL OTHER NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES LIST IIST N-DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	113,927		
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL ON TOTAL OTHER TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES Ilist N-DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased	113,927		113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL ON TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpaties	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased at Group Counseling Sessions	113,927		113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOU	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased at Group Counseling Sessions	113,927		113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL ON TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpaties	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES N-DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased at Group Counseling Sessions Narcotic Treatment Programs	- 113,927 - 113,927 - Cost Reimbursement		113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL ON TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpaties	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES list N-DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased at Group Counseling Sessions Narcotic Treatment Programs	- 113,927 - 113,927 - 113,927 - Cost Reimbursement (CR)		113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL ON TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpaties	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased at Group Counseling Sessions Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service	Cost Reimbursement (CR) 450		113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOU BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpaties SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased At Group Counseling Sessions Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type	Cost Reimbursement (CR) 450 fill-in appropriate	-	113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL ON TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpatier SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DP)	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased At Group Counseling Sessions Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type H FUNDING SOURCES Only	Cost Reimbursement (CR) 450 fill-in appropriate \$ 253.17	0	113,92
TOTAL BHOTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL OTHE TOTAL OTHE TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down TOTAL NO TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpaties SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPI Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & No	IS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity list R DPH FUNDING SOURCES AL DPH FUNDING SOURCES L DPH FUNDING SOURCES RCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased At Group Counseling Sessions Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type H FUNDING SOURCES Only	Cost Reimbursement (CR) 450 fill-in appropriate \$ 253.17	-	113,92

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Dimensions LGBT Outpatient	Appendix Number	B-4
Program Code N/A	Page Number	12
	Fiscal Year	2018-2019
	Funding Notification Date	08/15/18

		TOTAL		000	0-10001670- 01	_	t-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Au	ıth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/	01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/1	18 -	06/30/19	(mm/do	d/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/de	d/yy-mm/dd/yy):
Position Title	FTE	Salaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Therapist 1	0.50	\$ 34,331	0.50	\$	34,331				
Therapist 2	0.50	\$ 34,331	0.50	\$	34,331				
	0.00	\$ -							
	0.00	\$ -							
Totals:	1.00	\$ 68,662	1.00	\$	68,662	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -
Employee Benefits:	37.0%	\$ 25,405	37.00%	\$	25,405	0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 94,067]	\$	94,067		\$ -]	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Dimensions LGBT Outpatient B-4
Program Code N/A Page Number 13
Fiscal Year 2018-2019
Funding Notification Date 08/15/18

		Fur	nding Notification Date	08/15/18
Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251962-10000- 10001670-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy
Rent	\$ -			,,
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ -		-	
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$			
Occupancy Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000		
Photocopying	\$ -			
Program Supplies	\$ -			
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -			
Materials & Supplies Total:		\$ 1,000	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 500	\$ 500		•
Insurance	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500		
Professional License	\$ -			
Permits	\$ -			
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	.\$ -			
General Operating Total:	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ -			
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -			
Field Expenses	\$ -			
Staff Travel Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -			
·	\$ -			
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -			
	\$ -			
	\$ -			
Other Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Heath	Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)	
--	---------------------------------------	--

DHCS Legal Entity Number			Appendix Number	B-5
	Bayview Hunters Point Foundati	ion	Page Number	14
Provider Number	383850		Fiscal Year	2018-2019
			g Notification Date	08/15/18
***		Jelani Family		
	Program Name	Progam		
	Program Code	38502 & 38505		
Mo	de/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	Res-56a		
	Service Description	ODS Transitional Living Center		
	ng Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18 - 06/30/19		
FUNDING USES		100 100		TOTAL
	Salaries & Employee Benefits	420,108		420,108
	Operating Expenses	70,239		70,239
	Capital Expenses	-		
	Subtotal Direct Expenses	490,347		490,347
	Indirect Expenses	73,552		73,552
	TOTAL FUNDING USES	563,899		563,899
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Para President	20 Jesuing Milatell S	SECTION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list				
	HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES			
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	15.00	April 200 (200 (00))	A DESCRIPTION
	240646-10000-10001681-0003	563.899		563,899
Sour County - General Fund	240040-10000-10001001-0003	303,039		000,000
SUD County - General Fund	240040-10000-10001001-0003	303,033		
		303,039		000,000
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL.		563,899	-	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL.				
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL.	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES			
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity			563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list	3HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		-	563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTHER	SHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	563,899	-	563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTHER	3HS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		-	563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTHER TOTAL OTHER	SHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	563,899		563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTHER TOTAL OTHER	SHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	563,899		563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL OTH TOWNON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	SHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES TAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	563,899		563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list	SHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES TAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	563,899		563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL N	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity MER DPH FUNDING SOURCES TAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	563,899 563,899		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL. E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES TAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	563,899		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL. E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SO	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES TAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES DURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	563,899 563,899		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES OURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased	563,899 563,899		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES DURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions	563,899 563,899		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL NOTAL SOURCES TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES DURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions	563,899 563,899 563,899		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES DURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions	563,899 563,899 563,899 15		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity MER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FOR S	563,899 563,899 563,899 15 Cost Reimbursement		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity MER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FOR S	563,899 563,899 15 Cost Reimbursement (CR)		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity MER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FOR S	563,899 563,899 15 Cost Reimbursement (CR) 5,475		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity MER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES ON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES URCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions or Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service	563,899 563,899 15 Cost Reimbursement (CR) 5,475 Days; DMC - Per		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL SOURCES TOTAL SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FOR DPH FUNDING SOURCES DURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions or Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type	563,899 563,899 15 Cost Reimbursement (CR) 5,475 Days; DMC - Per Day		563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES SUD Only - Number of Outpati SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (D	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions or Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type PH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	563,899	0	563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL NOTAL NOTAL SOURCES TOTAL SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions or Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type PH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	563,899	0	563,899 563,899
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL E OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL OTH TO NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list TOTAL N TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST SUD Only - Number of Outpati SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (D Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & N	BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity HER DPH FUNDING SOURCES FAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES FOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH) Number of Beds Purchased ent Group Counseling Sessions or Narcotic Treatment Programs Payment Method DPH Units of Service Unit Type PH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	563,899	0	563,899 563,899

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Jelani Family Progam
Program Code 38502 & 38505 Appendix Number Page Number B-5 15 Fiscal Year ____ 2018-2019

		IOIAL			000		Dept	-unding Notificat t-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		
Funding Term		07/01/18 - 06/30/19			07/01/18 - 06/30/19			/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		
Position Title	FTE		Salaries	FTE		Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	
Program Director	1.00	\$	74,000	1.00	\$	74,000					
Case Manager	1.00	\$	40,000	1.00	\$	40,000		190			
Intake & Billing Clerk Specialist	0.50	\$	19,760	0.50	\$	19,760		-			
Monitors	5.00	\$	166,400	5.00	\$	166,400					
Facility Coordinator	0.50	\$	23,000	0.50	\$	23,000					
	0.00	\$	-		\$	· -					
Totals:	8.00	\$	323,160	8.00	\$	323,160	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	
Employee Benefits:	30.0%	\$	96,948	30.00%	\$	96,948	0.00%		0.00%		
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$	420,108		\$	420,108	130,0	\$ -]	\$ -	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

 Program Name
 Jelani Family Progam
 Appendix Number
 B-5

 Program Code
 38502 & 38505
 Page Number
 16

 Fiscal Year
 2018-2019

 Funding Notification Date
 08/15/18

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	240646-10000- 10001681-0003	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj- Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)
Rent	\$ -			
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000		
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 7,700	\$ 7,700		
Occupancy Total:	\$ 43,700	\$ 43,700	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400		
Photocopying	\$ -			
Program Supplies	\$ 4,510	\$ 4,510		
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500		
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 9,410	\$ 9,410	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 500	\$ 500		
Insurance	\$ 9,529	\$ 9,529		
Professional License	\$ -			
Permits	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500		
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600		
General Operating Total:	\$ 17,129	\$ 17,129	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ -			
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -			
Field Expenses	\$ -			
Staff Travel Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -		-	
	\$ -			
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -			
	\$ -			
	\$ -			
Other Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 70,239	\$ 70,239	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 6: Contract-Wide Indirect Detail

Contractor Name Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Page Number_	17
Contract ID Number 1000011308	Fiscal Year	2018-2019
*	Funding Notification Date	8/15/18

1. SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

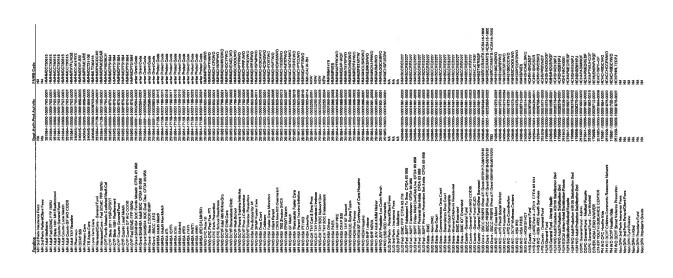
Position Title	FTE	Amount .
Executive Director	0.42	\$ 56,057
Deputy Director	0.42	\$ 46,307
Executive Assistant	0.42	\$ 17,547
Senior Accountant	0.42	\$ 29,369
AP/Payroll Accountant	0.42	
Director of Clinical Services	0.15	
Director of Compliance	0.07	\$ 3,730
	W.	
Subtotal:	2.32	\$ 188,107

Subtotal: 2.32 \$
Employee Benefits: 28.5% \$
Total Salaries and Employee Benefits: \$

53,619 241,726

ODEDATING COSTS

Expenses (Use expense account name in the ledger.)		Amount
Office Rent	\$	43,870
Supplies	\$	19,498
Accounting Supervision & Audit Preparation Assistance	\$.	29,247
Audit fees	\$	29,247
Insurance	\$	15,216
Total Operating Costs	e e	127.079
Total Operating Costs	Φ	137,078
Total Indirect Costs	\$	378,804



Appendix C Reserved Appendix D Reserved



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

This Business Associate Agreement ("BAA") supplements and is made a part of the contract by and between the City and County of San Francisco, the Covered Entity ("CE"), and Contractor, the Business Associate ("BA") (the "Agreement"). To the extent that the terms of the Agreement are inconsistent with the terms of this BAA, the terms of this BAA shall control.

RECITALS

- A. CE, by and through the San Francisco Department of Public Health ("SFDPH"), wishes to disclose certain information to BA pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, some of which may constitute Protected Health Information ("PHI") (defined below).
- B. For purposes of the Agreement, CE requires Contractor, even if Contractor is also a covered entity under HIPAA, to comply with the terms and conditions of this BAA as a BA of CE.
- C. CE and BA intend to protect the privacy and provide for the security of PHI disclosed to BA pursuant to the Agreement in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 ("HIPAA"), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 ("the HITECH Act"), and regulations promulgated there under by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the "HIPAA Regulations") and other applicable laws, including, but not limited to, California Civil Code §§ 56, et seq., California Health and Safety Code § 1280.15, California Civil Code §§ 1798, et seq., California Welfare & Institutions Code §§5328, et seq., and the regulations promulgated there under (the "California Regulations").
- D. As part of the HIPAA Regulations, the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule (defined below) require CE to enter into a contract containing specific requirements with BA prior to the disclosure of PHI, as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 164.314(a), 164.502(a) and (e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations ("C.F.R.") and contained in this BAA.
- E. BA enters into agreements with CE that require the CE to disclose certain identifiable health information to BA. The parties desire to enter into this BAA to permit BA to have access to such information and comply with the BA requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the corresponding Regulations.

In consideration of the mutual promises below and the exchange of information pursuant to this BAA, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

- **a. Breach** means the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI that compromises the security or privacy of such information, except where an unauthorized person to whom such information is disclosed would not reasonably have been able to retain such information, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations [42 U.S.C. Section 17921 and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402], as well as California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.
- **b.** Breach Notification Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and D.



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

- c. Business Associate is a person or entity that performs certain functions or activities that involve the use or disclosure of protected health information received from a covered entity, but other than in the capacity of a member of the workforce of such covered entity or arrangement, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, and the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17938 and 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.
- d. Covered Entity means a health plan, a health care clearinghouse, or a health care provider who transmits any information in electronic form in connection with a transaction covered under HIPAA Regulations, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.
- e. Data Aggregation means the combining of Protected Information by the BA with the Protected Information received by the BA in its capacity as a BA of another CE, to permit data analyses that relate to the health care operations of the respective covered entities, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.
- f. Designated Record Set means a group of records maintained by or for a CE, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.
- g. Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is maintained in or transmitted by electronic media and shall have the meaning given to such term under HIPAA and the HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103. For the purposes of this BAA, Electronic PHI includes all computerized data, as defined in California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.
- h. Electronic Health Record means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17921.
- i. Health Care Operations shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.
- j. Privacy Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and E.
- k. Protected Health Information or PHI means any information, including electronic PHI, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 160.103 and 164.501. For the purposes of this BAA, PHI includes all medical information and health insurance information as defined in California Civil Code Sections 56.05 and 1798.82.
- l. Protected Information shall mean PHI provided by CE to BA or created, maintained, received or transmitted by BA on CE's behalf.

2 | Page



San Francisco Department of Public Health **Business Associate Agreement**

- m. Security Incident means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure. modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an information system, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.304.
- n. Security Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and C.
- o. Unsecured PHI means PHI that is not secured by a technology standard that renders PHI unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and any guidance issued pursuant to such Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17932(h) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402.

2. Obligations of Business Associate.

- a. Attestations. Except when CE's data privacy officer exempts BA in writing, the BA shall complete the following forms, attached and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein, SFDPH Attestations for Privacy (Attachment 1) and Data Security (Attachment 2) within sixty (60) calendar days from the execution of the Agreement. If CE makes substantial changes to any of these forms during the term of the Agreement, the BA will be required to complete CE's updated forms within sixty (60) calendar days from the date that CE provides BA with written notice of such changes. BA shall retain such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.
- b. User Training. The BA shall provide, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors, provide, training on PHI privacy and security, including HIPAA and HITECH and its regulations, to each employee or agent that will access, use or disclose Protected Information, upon hire and/or prior to accessing, using or disclosing Protected Information for the first time, and at least annually thereafter during the term of the Agreement. BA shall maintain. and shall ensure that BA subcontractors maintain, records indicating the name of each employee or agent and date on which the PHI privacy and security trainings were completed. BA shall retain, and ensure that BA subcontractors retain, such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.
- c. Permitted Uses. BA may use, access, and/or disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. Further, BA shall not use Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so used by CE. However, BA may use Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE [45 C.F.R. Sections 164.502, 164.504(e)(2). and 164.504(e)(4)(i)].
- d. Permitted Disclosures. BA shall disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not disclose Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the



San Francisco Department of Public Health Business Associate Agreement

Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so disclosed by CE. However, BA may disclose Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE. If BA discloses Protected Information to a third party, BA must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable written assurances from such third party that such Protected Information will be held confidential as provided pursuan to this BAA and used or disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to such third party, and (ii) a written agreement from such third party to immediately notify BA of any breaches, security incidents, or unauthorized uses or disclosures of the Protected Information in accordance with paragraph 2 (n) of this BAA, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such occurrences [42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)]. BA may disclose PHI to a BA that is a subcontractor and may allow the subcontractor to create, receive, maintain, or transmit Protected Information on its behalf, if the BA obtains satisfactory assurances, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1), that the subcontractor will appropriately safeguard the information [45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(e)(1)(ii)].

- e. Prohibited Uses and Disclosures. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information other than as permitted or required by the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information for fundraising or marketing purposes. BA shall not disclose Protected Information to a health plan for payment or health care operations purposes if the patient has requested this special restriction, and has paid out of pocket in full for the health care item or service to which the Protected Information solely relates [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(a) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.522(a)(1)(vi)]. BA shall not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for Protected Information, except with the prior written consent of CE and as permitted by the HITECH Act 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(d)(2), and the HIPAA regulations, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(a)(5)(ii); however, this prohibition shall not affect payment by CE to BA for services provided pursuant to the Agreement.
- f. Appropriate Safeguards. BA shall take the appropriate security measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the CE, and shall prevent any use or disclosure of PHI other than as permitted by the Agreement or this BAA, including, but not limited to, administrative, physical and technical safeguards in accordance with the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 164.306, 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, 164.314 164.316, and 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(B). BA shall comply with the policies and procedures and documentation requirements of the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.316, and 42 U.S.C. Section 17931. BA is responsible for any civil penalties assessed due to an audit or investigation of BA, in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(c).
- g. Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. BA shall ensure that any agents and subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit Protected Information on behalf of BA, agree in writing to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to BA with respect to such PHI and implement the safeguards required by paragraph 2.f. above with respect to Electronic PHI [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2) through (e)(5); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]. BA shall mitigate the effects of any such violation.
- h. Accounting of Disclosures. Within ten (10) calendar days of a request by CE for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Information or upon any disclosure of Protected Information for which CE is required to account to an individual, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make available to CE the information required to 4 | P a g e

 OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018



San Francisco Department of Public Health

Business Associate Agreement

provide an accounting of disclosures to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.528, and the HITECH Act, including but not limited to 42 U.S.C. Section 17935 (c), as determined by CE. BA agrees to implement a process that allows for an accounting to be collected and maintained by BA and its agents and subcontractors for at least seven (7) years prior to the request. However, accounting of disclosures from an Electronic Health Record for treatment, payment or health care operations purposes are required to be collected and maintained for only three (3) years prior to the request, and only to the extent that BA maintains an Electronic Health Record. At a minimum, the information collected and maintained shall include: (i) the date of disclosure; (ii) the name of the entity or person who received Protected Information and, if known, the address of the entity or person; (iii) a brief description of Protected Information disclosed; and (iv) a brief statement of purpose of the disclosure that reasonably informs the individual of the basis for the disclosure, or a copy of the individual's authorization, or a copy of the written request for disclosure [45 C.F.R. 164.528(b)(2)]. If an individual or an individual's representative submits a request for an accounting directly to BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA shall forward the request to CE in writing within five (5) calendar days.

- i. Access to Protected Information. BA shall make Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors in Designated Record Sets available to CE for inspection and copying within (5) days of request by CE to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under state law [Health and Safety Code Section 123110] and the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.524 [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(E)]. If BA maintains Protected Information in electronic format, BA shall provide such information in electronic format as necessary to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(e) and 45 C.F.R. 164.524.
- **j.** Amendment of Protected Information. Within ten (10) days of a request by CE for an amendment of Protected Information or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make such Protected Information available to CE for amendment and incorporate any such amendment or other documentation to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R Section 164.526. If an individual requests an amendment of Protected Information directly from BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA must notify CE in writing within five (5) days of the request and of any approval or denial of amendment of Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(F)].
- k. Governmental Access to Records. BA shall make its internal practices, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Information available to CE and to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the "Secretary") for purposes of determining BA's compliance with HIPAA [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(I)]. BA shall provide CE a copy of any Protected Information and other documents and records that BA provides to the Secretary concurrently with providing such Protected Information to the Secretary.
- I. Minimum Necessary. BA, its agents and subcontractors shall request, use and disclose only the minimum amount of Protected Information necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of such use, disclosure, or request. [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(b); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.514(d)]. BA understands and agrees that the definition of "minimum necessary" is in flux and shall keep itself informed of guidance issued by the Secretary with respect to



San Francisco Department of Public Health Business Associate Agreement

what constitutes "minimum necessary" to accomplish the intended purpose in accordance with HIPAA and HIPAA Regulations.

- m. Data Ownership. BA acknowledges that BA has no ownership rights with respect to the Protected Information.
- Information; any use or disclosure of Protected Information not permitted by the BAA; any Security Incident (except as otherwise provided below) related to Protected Information, and any use or disclosure of data in violation of any applicable federal or state laws by BA or its agents or subcontractors. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each individual whose unsecured Protected Information has been, or is reasonably believed by the BA to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed, as well as any other available information that CE is required to include in notification to the individual, the media, the Secretary, and any other entity under the Breach Notification Rule and any other applicable state or federal laws, including, but not limited, to 45 C.F.R. Section 164.404 through 45 C.F.R. Section 164.408, at the time of the notification required by this paragraph or promptly thereafter as information becomes available. BA shall take (i) prompt corrective action to cure any deficiencies and (ii) any action pertaining to unauthorized uses or disclosures required by applicable federal and state laws. [42 U.S.C. Section 17921; 42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. 164.410; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(C) 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]
- o. Breach Pattern or Practice by Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(b) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1)(iii), if the BA knows of a pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent's obligations under the Contract or this BAA, the BA must take reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation. If the steps are unsuccessful, the BA must terminate the contractual arrangement with its subcontractor or agent, if feasible. BA shall provide written notice to CE of any pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that BA believes constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent's obligations under the Contract or this BAA within five (5) calendar days of discovery and shall meet with CE to discuss and attempt to resolve the problem as one of the reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation.

3. Termination.

- a. Material Breach. A breach by BA of any provision of this BAA, as determined by CE, shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and this BAA and shall provide grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement and this BAA, any provision in the AGREEMENT to the contrary notwithstanding. [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(iii).]
- b. Judicial or Administrative Proceedings. CE may terminate the Agreement and this BAA, effective immediately, if (i) BA is named as defendant in a criminal proceeding for a violation of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws or (ii) a finding or stipulation that the BA has violated any standard or requirement of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws is made in any administrative or civil proceeding in which the party has been joined.

6 | P a g e OCPA & CAT v4/12/2018



San Francisco Department of Public Health **Business Associate Agreement**

- c. Effect of Termination. Upon termination of the Agreement and this BAA for any reason, BA shall, at the option of CE, return or destroy all Protected Information that BA and its agents and subcontractors still maintain in any form, and shall retain no copies of such Protected Information. If return or destruction is not feasible, as determined by CE, BA shall continue to extend the protections and satisfy the obligations of Section 2 of this BAA to such information, and limit further use and disclosure of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(J)]. If CE elects destruction of the PHI. BA shall certify in writing to CE that such PHI has been destroyed in accordance with the Secretary's guidance regarding proper destruction of PHI.
- d. Civil and Criminal Penalties. BA understands and agrees that it is subject to civil or criminal penalties applicable to BA for unauthorized use, access or disclosure or Protected Information in accordance with the HIPAA Regulations and the HITECH Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 17934 (c).
- e. Disclaimer. CE makes no warranty or representation that compliance by BA with this BAA, HIPAA, the HITECH Act, or the HIPAA Regulations or corresponding California law provisions will be adequate or satisfactory for BA's own purposes. BA is solely responsible for all decisions made by BA regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

4. Amendment to Comply with Law.

The parties acknowledge that state and federal laws relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of the Agreement or this BAA may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such developments. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations and other applicable state or federal laws relating to the security or confidentiality of PHI. The parties understand and agree that CE must receive satisfactory written assurance from BA that BA will adequately safeguard all Protected Information. Upon the request of either party, the other party agrees to promptly enter into negotiations concerning the terms of an amendment to this BAA embodying written assurances consistent with the updated standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations or other applicable state or federal laws. CE may terminate the Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice in the event (i) BA does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Agreement or this BAA when requested by CE pursuant to this section or (ii) BA does not enter into an amendment to the Agreement or this BAA providing assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI that CE, in its sole discretion, deems sufficient to satisfy the standards and requirements of applicable laws.

5. Reimbursement for Fines or Penalties.

In the event that CE pays a fine to a state or federal regulatory agency, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible access, use or disclosure of PHI by BA or its subcontractors or agents, then BA shall reimburse CE in the amount of such fine or penalties or damages within thirty (30) calendar days from City's written notice to BA of such fines, penalties or damages.

Attachment 1 – SFDPH Privacy Attestation, version 06-07-2017



San Francisco Department of Public Health Business Associate Agreement

Attachment 2 – SFDPH Data Security Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs
San Francisco Department of Public Health
101 Grove Street, Room 330, San Francisco, CA 94102

Email: compliance.privacy@sfdph.org Hotline (Toll-Free): 1-855-729-6040

PRIVACY ATTESTATION STRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete mr. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if red do so by SFDPH. Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception. All Contractors. DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION A Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? B Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? If Name & Phone # Email: E Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain , transmit, or access SFDPH's health information?	Contracto	Bayview Hunters Point Foundation Contractor City Vendor ID							000002	24522
The completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if red do so by SFDPH. Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception. All Contractors. DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION Yes No* A Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? B Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? If Name & Phone # Email: Email: Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain , transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.			P	RIVACY ATTEST	ATION					
The completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if red do so by SFDPH. Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception. All Contractors. DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION Yes No* A Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? B Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? If Name & Phone # Email: Email: Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain , transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	ISTRUCTI	ONS: Contract	ors and Partners who receive or have access to healt	h or medical informat	ion or electron	ic health i	ecord systems	maintained by SEI	ADH muct co	maloto th
Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception. All Contractors. ODES YOUR ORGANIZATION A Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? B Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? If Name & yes: Title: Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain , transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	rm. Reta	in completed	Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be p	repared to submit cor	npleted attesta	itions, alo	ng with eviden	re related to the fo	Mowing iton	mpiete tr
ODES YOUR ORGANIZATION A Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? Phone # Email:	do so by	SFDPH.	•	,		,	g with criticin	ce related to the it	mowing iten	is, ii requ
ODES YOUR ORGANIZATION A Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? Phone # Email:	Ex	ceptions: If y	ou believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to yo	u, see instructions be	low in Section I	V on how	to request clar	ification or obtain	an excentio	n
Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? If Name & Phone # Email: Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	All Contr	ractors.						medicin of obtain	an exception	1.
Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)? Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? F	OOES YOU	UR ORGANIZA	TION						Ves	No*
Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of Investigating privacy breaches or related incidents? If Name & yes: Title: Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain , transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	Have	formal Privac	Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Port	ability and Accountab	ility Act (HIPAA)?				140
If Name & yes: Title: Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	Have	a Privacy Office	er or other individual designated as the person in ch	arge of investigating p	rivacy breache	s or relate	d incidents?			
Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	If	Name &					4			
documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.] Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.										1
Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.] Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	Requi docur	ire health info mentation of t	rmation Privacy Training upon hire and annually ther rainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy train	eafter for all employe ing materials are avai	es who have ac	cess to he	ealth information	on? [Retain		
Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information? Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	O Have	proof that em	ployees have signed a form upon hire and annually t	hereafter, with their r	ame and the d	ate, ackno	wledging that	they have received		
AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	E Have	(or will have it	f/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements w	ith subcontractors wh	o create, receiv	ve, mainta	in , transmit, o	r access SFDPH's		
AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff? Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	Assur	e that staff w	no create, or transfer health information (via laptop.	USB/thumb-drive, har	ndheld), have n	rior suner	visorial authori	zation to do so	-	
Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.	AND	that health inf	ormation is only transferred or created on encrypte	d devices approved b	y SFDPH Inforn	nation Se	curity staff?	2011011 10 00 30	-	6
f Applicable: DOES VOLID OPGANIZATION										
				st also complete this	section.				T T	

If Applicable: DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...

G Have (or will have if/when applicable) evidence that SFDPH Service Desk (628-206-SERV) was notified to de-provision employees who have access to SFDPH health information record systems within 2 business days for regular terminations and within 24 hours for terminations due to cause?

H Have evidence in each patient's / client's chart or electronic file that a Privacy Notice that meets HIPAA regulations was provided in the patient's / client's preferred language? (English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian forms may be required and are available from SFDPH.)

I Visibly post the Summary of the Notice of Privacy Practices in all six languages in common patient areas of your treatment facility?

J Document each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations?

K When required by law, have proof that signed authorization for disclosure forms (that meet the requirements of the HIPAA Privacy Rule) are obtained PRIOR to releasing a patient's/client's health information?

III. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Privacy Officer	Name:					
or designated person	(print)	A DATE OF STREET OF STREET AND	Signature	er and the training on the party	Date	
			Digitatare	<u></u>	Date	

IV. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 or compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED	Name		y con nacion.
by OCPA	(print)	Signature	Date
			Date

San Francisco Department of Public Health (SFDPH) Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs (OCPA)

Contractor Name:	Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	Contractor City Vender ID	0000024522
	Bay view Huntoro i Cirit i Caridation	City vendor ib	

DATA SECURITY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFDPH.

0	ES YOU	R ORGANIZATION								Yes	No*
Ī				ta security	safeguards to demo	nstrate and document	compliance wit	h your security p	olicies and the		
	require	ements of HIPAA/H	ITECH at least	every two	years? [Retain docu	mentation for a period	of 7 years]			100	1 2 1
	Use fir					wn risks into documen	ted remediation	n plans?			-
		Date of last Data	Security Risk	Assessme	nt/Audit:					-	1
		Name of firm or Assessment/Aud					a new wall		Mark memory		-
	Have	formal Data Securi								II Section	A second
	Have f	ormal Data Security	Policies and	Procedure	s to detect, contain,	and correct security vio			alth Insurance Portability	illare a	
+	Have a	Data Security Office	er or other in	dividual d	esignated as the pers	on in charge of ensurir	ng the security of	of confidential inf	ormation?	0:10	4.5
	If	Name &	,cr or other m			Phone #		mail:			1
1	ves:	Title:				The second		Lifeherin			
	trainin	gs for a period of 7	years.] [SFDP	H data sec	urity training materi	als are available for use	; contact OCPA	at 1-855-729-60	Retain documentation of 40.]	the said	
	Have p	proof that employed	es have signed ty training? [F	d a form u _i Retain doc	oon hire and annually umentation of ackno	r, or regularly, thereaft wledgement of training	er, with their na gs for a period o	ame and the date of 7 years.]	e, acknowledging that they	1	
	Have (or will have if/wher information?	applicable) I	Business A	ssociate Agreements	with subcontractors w	ho create, rece	ive, maintain , tra	ansmit, or access SFDPH's		
	Have (or will have if/wher			of how SFDPH data flocessing systems, et		anization and s	ubcontractors or	vendors (including named	8	
	TTEST:			eby attest			mation herein	is true and corre	ct and that I have authori	ty to sign (on behal
		ATTESTED by D Officer or design		Name: (print)			Signature			Date	11
	EXCEP	TIONS: If you hav	e answered	"NO" to a	iny question or bel for a consultation.	ieve a question is No All "No" or "N/A" ar	t Applicable, p nswers must b	lease contact C e reviewed and	OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 approved by OCPA belo	or ow.	
4							2 (2)	A THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE			

Appendix G Dispute Resolution Procedure For Health and Human Services Nonprofit Contractors 9-06

Introduction

The City Nonprofit Contracting Task Force submitted its final report to the Board of Supervisors in June 2003. The report contains thirteen recommendations to streamline the City's contracting and monitoring process with health and human services nonprofits. These recommendations include: (1) consolidate contracts, (2) streamline contract approvals, (3) make timely payment, (4) create review/appellate process, (5) eliminate unnecessary requirements, (6) develop electronic processing, (7) create standardized and simplified forms, (8) establish accounting standards, (9) coordinate joint program monitoring, (10) develop standard monitoring protocols, (11) provide training for personnel, (12) conduct tiered assessments, and (13) fund cost of living increases. The report is available on the Task Force's website at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtf index.asp?id=1270. The Board adopted the recommendations in February 2004. The Office of Contract Administration created a Review/Appellate Panel ("Panel") to oversee implementation of the report recommendations in January 2005.

The Board of Supervisors strongly recommends that departments establish a Dispute Resolution Procedure to address issues that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies. The Panel has adopted the following procedure for City departments that have professional service grants and contracts with nonprofit health and human service providers. The Panel recommends that departments adopt this procedure as written (modified if necessary to reflect each department's structure and titles) and include it or make a reference to it in the contract. The Panel also recommends that departments distribute the finalized procedure to their nonprofit contractors. Any questions for concerns about this Dispute Resolution Procedure should be addressed to purchasing@sfgov.org.

Dispute Resolution Procedure

The following Dispute Resolution Procedure provides a process to resolve any disputes or concerns relating to the administration of an awarded professional services grant or contract between the City and County of San Francisco and nonprofit health and human services contractors.

Contractors and City staff should first attempt to come to resolution informally through discussion and negotiation with the designated contact person in the department.

If informal discussion has failed to resolve the problem, contractors and departments should employ the following steps:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE

		C	os.	ST REIMBURS	SEI	MENT '	INVOIC	CE					
				Control Number	÷Γ								Appendix = PAGE A
					_			** ** *****					
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundat	-4ion Ear Cr								CE NUMBER:	S04)4 JL	18	
Address: 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite 2800,									nket No.: BPHM	TBD			Hoor Cd
	, San Franci	SCO, CA 94	4124	4				Ct. PO i	No.: POHM	TBD			User Cd
Tel. No.: (415) 468-5100 Fax No.: (415) 468-5104				BHS	7			Fund So	ource:	SUD Co	ounty - Ger	neral Fu	ind
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019			_		_			· ·		July 20			
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services								Final Inve				(Check if	f Yes)
The Dividion. Deliameral Floatin Corridos	TOT				-				ontrol Number:				111801 7
Dramm/Euhihit	CONTRA	RACTED		DELIVERED THIS PERIOD		TOD	VERED DATE		% OF TOTAL		AINING	T	% OF
Program/Exhibit B-5 Jelani Family Program PC# - 38502 & 3850	UOS 505 - (HMHS	UDC SCCRES22	U	UOS UDC		UOS	UDC		UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	TOTAL 3 UDC:
Res-56a ODS Transitional Living Center	5,475	15		240646-10000-1	1000	J1681-0r	J03	700/					- 017.
			t		+	-		- 0%	0%	6 5,475	15	1009	100
Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.					士			$\pm \underline{}$		 '			
Description				DUDGET	T	EXPEN		EX	XPENSES	%	OF	RE	MAINING
Total Salaries			10	323 160 00	_	THIS PE	ERIOD	TO	O DATE	BÚD			ALANCE:
Fringe Benefits			\$	323,160.00 96,948.00				\$	-		0.00%	\$ 3:	323,160.00
Total Personnei Expenses		$\xrightarrow{\hspace*{1cm}}$	\$		_			\$	-		0.00%	\$	96,948.00
Operating Expenses:		\rightarrow	1	420,108.00	+*	<u>-</u>	-	\$			0.00%		420,108.00
Occupancy			\$	43.700.00	+			1					
Materials and Supplies			\$	43,700.00 9,410.00			-	\$			0.00%		43,700.00
General Operating			\$	9,410.00			-	\$			0.00%	\$	9,410.00
Staff Travel			\$	1/11=0.00	\$			\$ \$	-		0.00%	\$ 1	17,129.00
Consultant/ Subcontractor			\$		\$		-	\$	-		0.00%	\$	
Other:			\$	-	\$		-:-	\$			0.00%		<u>=</u>
			\$		\$		-	\$			0.00%		
			\$		\$			\$	-		0.00%		
otal Operating Expenses					Ĺ			-			0.00%	\$	
otal Operating Expenses Capital Expenditures			\$	70,239.00				\$	-		0.00%	d	70,239.00
OTAL DIRECT EXPENSES			\$		\$			\$	-		0.00%		0,239.00
Indirect Expenses			\$	490,347.00			-	\$	- 1		0.00%		90,347.00
OTAL EXPENSES			\$	73,552.00			-	\$	-		0.00%		73,552.00
Less: Initial Payment Recovery			\$	563,899.00	\$			\$	·		0.00% \$		63,899.00
Other Adjustments (DPH use only)			_		4			NOTES:					5,00
			_				$\overline{}$	6					
EIMBURSEMENT			_		\$		-	1					
pertify that the information provided above is, to the cordance with the contract approved for services paims are maintained in our office at the address ind	best of my provided un	knowledgeder the pro	je, co ovisi				mount re	equested for	r reimbursement	t is in			
Signature:	logica.							Date:					
rinted Name:								-					
Title:							r	St					
nd to:			_		_			Phone:					
havioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst 30 Howard St., 4th Floor n Francisco, CA 94103						Author	rized Sigr		norization for Payr	ment		D-45	
					_	- Tiunion	200 0.5.	riatory		-		Date	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE

Appendix F PAGE B

	Control Number	_		Invoice	Number	_
		1	S04	JL	18	
		()			User Cd	_
		CT PO No.				
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation For Commity Impo	rovement	_				

Tel. No.:

DETAIL PERSONNEL EXPENDITURES

		В	UDGETED	EXPENSES		PENSES	% OF	REMAINING		
NAME & TITLE	FTE		SALARY	THIS PERIOD	TC	DATE	BUDGET		BALANCE	
				•			0.00%	\$	74,000.00	
Program Director	1.00		74,000.00	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%	¢	40,000.00	
Case Manager	1.00	\$	40,000.00	\$ -	\$		0.00%	Φ	19,760.00	
ntake & Billing Clerk Specialist	0.50	\$	19,760.00	\$ -	\$		0.00%	Φ.	166,400.00	
Mor itors	5.00		166,400.00	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%	4	23,000.00	
Fac lities Coordinator	0.50	\$	23,000.00	\$ -	\$	-	0.00%	Ψ	23,000.00	
					-					
		-								
		-								
								-		
		1-			-					
					-			-	وا بي ر	
		-								
								-		
		-								
TOTAL SALARIES	8.0	0 \$	323,160.00	\$ -	\$		0.00%	\$	323,160.00	

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature:	Date:	
Printed Name:		
Title	Phone:	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE

Appendix F

			Contro	l Number		,					PA	GE A	
						J	INVOICE N	NUMBER:	M13	JL	18		
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Founda	tion For Co	mmunity	Improveme	ant					TBD				
Contractor. Bayview numbers Fount rounda	don roi oc	······································	mproveme	2111			Ot. Diamet	110 51 11111			Us	er Cd	
Address: 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite 2800), San Franc	cisco, CA 9	4124				Ct. PO No.	: POHM	TBD				
Tel. No.: (415) 468-5100 Fax No.: (415) 468-5104			В	HS			Fund Sour	ce:	MH CYF C	ounty Ger	eral Fund		
rax 140 (415) 400-0104					ı		Invoice Pe	riod:	July 201	8			
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019							Final Invoid	ce:			(Check if Y	es)	
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Service's							ACE Contr	ol Number			1 (4) (4) (4)	INN T. IS.	
PHP Division: Benavioral Health Services									- 144 44				
	CONTR	TAL		VERED PERIOD	DELIVI TO D			OF OTAL	REMAI DELIVER			OF OTAL	
Program/Exhibit	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	uos	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC:	
B-3 YES PC# - 38171 - 251962-10000-1000		050				-	100		77				
Nonres-34 SA-Nonresidntl ODF Indv	336	28			-		0%	0%	336	28	100%	100%	
	_						-						
Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.						_							
					EXPE			ENSES	% (AINING	
Description				OGET	THIS PI	ERIOD		DATE	BUD		BALANCE		
Total Salaries				31,000.00			\$			0.00%		131,0 <u>0</u> 0.00 32,750.00	
Fringe Benefits				32,750.00			\$			0.00%		163,750.00	
Total Personnel Expenses			\$ 10	63,750.00	\$	_ <u>:</u> _	9			0.00%	103,730.00		
Operating Expenses:			•	E2 200 00	•		\$ -			0.00%	¢	52,230.00	
Occupancy Materials and Supplies			\$	52,200.00 4,200.00		-	\$ -			0.00%		4,230.00	
General Operating			\$ 4,100.00				\$			0.00%		4,1 30.00	
Staff Travel			\$	1,500.00	\$		\$			0.00%		1,500.00	
Consultant/ Subcontractor			\$	-	\$		\$	-		0.00%		12/1	
Other:			\$		s		\$	-		0.00%			
			\$		\$	-	\$	-		0.00%	\$		
Total Operating Expenses			\$	62,000.00	\$	-	\$			0.00%		62,000.00	
Capital Expenditures			\$	Ê	\$		\$			0.00%		:	
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES			\$ 2	25,750.00	\$		\$	-		0.00%		225,750.00	
Indirect Expenses			- \$	33,870.00		-	\$	-		0.00%		33,870.00	
TOTAL EXPENSES			\$ 2	59,620.00	\$		\$			0.00%	\$	259,620.00	
Less: Initial Payment Recovery							NOTES:						
Other Adjustments (DPH use only)							-					- 1	
							-						
REIMBURSEMENT					\$		1						
certify that the information provided above is, to accordance with the contract approved for servi- claims are maintained in our office at the address	ces provide	d under the	edge, comp provision of	olete and acc of that contra	curate; the a act. Full just	mount re	quested for a	reimburseme records for th	nt is in ose				
Signature:							Date:						
Printed Name:													
Title:					41		Phone:						
Send to:							DPH A	Authorization	for Payment				
												- 1	
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Ana I 380 Howard St., 4th Floor	ııyst											- 1	
San Francisco, CA 94103													
					Auth	orized Si	gnatory		C)		Date		
			- 1										

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE

Control Number

Appendix F PAGE B

Invoice Number

18

M13

Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Found										
Tel No.:										
DETAIL PERSONNEL EXPENDITURES										
NAME & TITLE	FTE		BUDGETED SALARY		PENSES		EXPENSES	% OF		REMAINING
	1112	_	SALART	IMI	SPERIOD	+	TO DATE	BUDGET		BALANCE
Clir-ical Director	0.07	\$	6,000.00	\$	-	\$		0.000/		
Program Director/ Case Manager	0.75		55,000.00			\$		0.00%		6,000.00
Counselors	2.00		70,000.00	\$	-	\$		0.00%		55,000.00
						Ť		0.0076	- D	70,000.00
		_								
		-								
						-				
						-				
						1				
									_	
						-				
				1		-				
						-				
OTAL SALARIES	0.00	•	404 000 00							
WIFL SALARIES	2.82	3	131,000.00	\$		\$	-	0.00%	\$	131,000.00

Phone: __

Printed Name:

Title:

Signature:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

Appendix F PAGE A

				Cont	rol Number	- ·					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
							INVOICE N	JMBER:	M12	JL	18		
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Four	dation For Cmmnty	Improve	ement				Ct.Blanket N	lo.: BPHM	TBD				
Address: 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suit	e 2800, San Francis	ico, CA 9	94124				Ct. PO No.:	POHM	TBD		User Cd	_	
				E	BHS	1	Fund Source	a-	MH MHSA	/PEI\		_	
Tel. No.: (415) 468-5100 Fax No.: (415) 468-5104						_	Invoice Perio		July 2018	V /.		_	
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019									July 2016			_	
							Final Invoice				(Check if Yes)		
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Service	s 						ACE Control	Number:		a ·			
			Total Cor			red THIS PERIOD	Delivered	to Date	% of TO	TAL	Remaining Deliverables	7	
Unduplicated Clients for	r Exhibit:		Exhibit	UDC	Grandson and	Exhibit UDC	Exhibit	UDC	Exhibit U	JDC	Exhibit UDC	5	
*Undurricated Counts for AIDS Use Only.												=	
DELIVERABLES Program Name/Reptg. Unit	Total Contrac	ted.	Delivered PERI		Unit		Delive to D		% of TOT	FAI.	Remaining	7	
Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (мн олу)	UOS CL	LIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	Rate	AMOUNT DUE	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS		Deliverables UOS CLIENT	s	
B-2 School-Based Centers (Balboa) (HMH 45/ 1 0 - 19 OS - MH Promotion		3-1810)	251984-1715	6-1003119				1.		불림	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
45/ 20 - 29 OS - Cmmty Client Svcs	375 520				\$ 281.17 \$ 280.01	\$ - \$ -	0.000		0.00%		375.000	\$	105,438.7
						<u> </u>	0.000		0.00%		520,000	Ħ	145,605.2
		Ma								變劉	建物 的	1	
							ļ				1000	4	
											- BB (3	H	
										58	BIN 13	Ī	
		-				ļ	ļ	116000				4	
				J 9- 1								4	
TOTAL	895	SUST	0.000	1 1 1				Keed a		PE.	图图 译	1	
TOTAL	695		0.000				0.000		0.00%		895.000	\$	251, (43.95
	Budget Amou	int		\$	251,041.00		Expenses 1	o Date	% of Budg 0.00%	_	Remaining Budget \$ 251.041.00	4	
	-101						NOTES:		0.00%	_	\$ 251,041.00	1	
						\$ -						1	
			Less: Initi	-	nt Recovery	27						1	
					JRSEMENT	\$							
Certify that the information provided ab	oug is to the best	4 më 1	olica e e									E	
I certify that the information provided ab in accordance with the contract approve claims are maintained in our office at the	D IOLSEDVICES D.CO.	WINDON LIE	knowledge, nder the pr	complete	and accur	ate; the amount re	equested for r	eimbursen	nent is				
claims are maintained in our office at the	e address indicate	id.	nder the pro	DAISIOH OI	mat contra	ict. Full justification	on and backup	records f	or those				
Signature:						Date							
						Date:							
Title:													
Send to:				DH Author	rization for F	Power and							
Pohavioral Hoolib Continue B. 177				A TI AUUIO	rization for F	-ayment							
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice and 1380 Howard St., 4th Floor	Analyst												
San Francisco, CA 94103			0		Author	ized Signatory		_)oto			
										Date			

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE

Appendix F PAGE A

			Contro								-			
							INVOICE I	NUMBER:	M11	JL	18			
Contractor - Develop Hunton Daint Found	detica Co.		ita Inamena	n m a m é				No.: BPHM	TBD			=====		
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Four	idation Foi	Commun	ity improve	ement			CLDIAFIKE	NU. DETIN	IDD		Us	er Cd		
Address: 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite 2	800, San F	rancisco, (CA 94124		_		Ct. PO No	.: POHM	TBD					
Tel. No.: (415) 468-5100			D	HS]		Fund Sour	ce.	MH WO D	CYF Dime	nsion Clinic/	GE CODE		
Fax No.: (415) 468-5104				по			r una oour		IMAT TO D	<u> </u>	NOION ONNIO			
, ,					4		Invoice Pe	riod:	July 201	8				
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019							Final Invoi	ce:			(Check if Y	'es)		
_									Commence Section	THE PERSON NAMED IN	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN			
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services							ACE Conti	rol Number:	ENGINEER WES	SECTION AND	(明)(四) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4)	E LIMIL		
		TAL		/ERED		LIVERED		6 OF	REMA		% OF			
		ACTED		PERIOD		O DATE		DTAL	DELIVER		UOS	DTAL UDC		
Program/Exhibit	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UO	S UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	003	ODC		
B-4 Dimensions LGBT Oupatient 00-20 Administration Support	450	25			_		0%	0%	450	25	100%	.00%		
00-20 Administration Support	400						1 070	0,0			100%			
Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.							-							
EXPENSES EXPENSES % OF REMAINING														
Description			BUD	GET		S PERIOD		DATE	BUD		BAL	ANCE		
Total Salaries			\$ (68,662.00	\$		\$			0.00%	\$	68,662.00		
Fringe Benefits			\$:	25,405.00	\$		\$		0.00%	\$	25,405.00			
Total Personnel Expenses			\$	94,067.00	\$		\$	-		0.00%	\$	94,067.00		
Operating Expenses:														
Occupancy			\$		\$	-	\$			0.00%	\$			
Materials and Supplies			\$	1,000.00	\$	_	\$	_		0.00%	\$	1,000.00		
General Operating			\$	4,000.00	\$	-	\$ -			0.00%	\$	4,000.00		
Staff Travel			\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	0.00%		\$			
Consultant/ Subcontractor			\$	-	\$		\$	-	0.00%		\$			
Other:			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%		\$			
			\$	-	\$		\$ -		0.00%		\$			
Total Operating Expenses			\$	5,000.00	\$		\$			0.00%		5,000.00		
Capital Expenditures			\$		\$	-	\$			0.00%		<u>-</u>		
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES				99,067.00			\$			0.00%		99,067.00		
Indirect Expenses			\$	14,860.00		-	\$	-		0.00%		14,860.00		
TOTAL EXPENSES			\$ 1	13,927.00	\$		\$	-		0.00%	\$	113,927.00		
Less: Initial Payment Recovery							NOTES:							
Other Adjustments (DPH use only)							1					- 1		
							-1	1962-10002-100				- 1		
					_		MH CYFCnty	CODB - 25196	2-10002-10001	799-0002 - 9	\$2,779.00	- 1		
REIMBURSEMENT					\$									
I certify that the information provided above i	s to the he	st of my kn	owledge co	omplete and	accura	te: the amou	nt requested	for reimburse	ement is in					
accordance with the contract approved for se	ervices prov	ided under	the provisi	on of that co	ntract.	Full justificat	ion and back	up records fo	r those					
claims are maintained in our office at the add			•			7								
Signature:							Date:							
Printed Name:														
Title:							Phone:							
Send to:							DPH A	Authorization	for Payment					
												- 1		
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice	Analyst											- 1		
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor												- 1		
San Francisco, CA 94103						Authorized Si	innator:				Date			
			1			Authorized Si	griatory				Date			

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE

Appendix F PAGE B

			Control	radilipel		-		Inv	oice Nun	nber
							[M11 JL	18	
Contractor							CT PO No.		_	User Cd
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Foundation	tion For Commu	nity Im	provement				CT PO No. [
=iel. No.:										91
DETAIL PERSONNEL EXPENDITURES										
		T	BUDGETED	FXP	ENSES	EVD	ENSES T			
NAME & TITLE	FTE		SALARY		PERIOD		DATE	%·OF BUDGET		REMAINING
Therapist 1						- 1	27112	DODGET	-	BALANCE
Therapist 2	0.50		34,331.00	\$	-	\$		0.00%	\$	34,331.00
The apple	0.50	\$	34,331.00	\$	-	\$	-	0.00%		34,331.00
		_							-	07,001.00
		_								
- 1 to 12										
O'AL SALARIES	1.00	\$	68,662.00	\$		\$		0.00%	_	68,662.00

Jul Agreement 11-16

Prepared: 11/16/2018

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

Appendix F

				Cont	trol Number						PAGE A			
							INVOICE NU	JMBER:	M09	JL	18			
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Found	lation For Comm	ntu Imanua.											7	
Contractor: Bayview numbers Point Found	ation For Cmmi	nty improv	/ement				Ct.Blanket N	o.: BPHM	TBD		User	r Cd	_	
Address: 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite	2800, San Fran	icisco, CA	94124	r		7	Ct. PO No.:	POHM	TBD			00		
Tel. No.: (415) 468-5100				E	3HS				MH Count	y Adul	lt - General Fur	nd		
Fax No.: (415) 468-5104						7	Invoice Perio	od :	July 2018					
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019							Final Invoice			1	(Check if Y	'es)	7	
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services							ACE Control	Number:			M.		ਰ ਹ	
			1		T		1			_	Remai	ining	1	
			Total Cor Exhibit			ed THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered Exhibit		% of TO Exhibit L		Deliver: Exhibit			
Undupilicated Clients for I	Exhibit:		SDESTINES.	0.00			Exilipit	Mark Mark	EXIIDIT C		4 SEAT HORE	製庫科	1	4
Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only													-	
DELIVERABLES	T.::10		Delivered				Delive				Remai		1	
Program Name/Reptg. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (мн оліу)	Total Cont	CLIENTS	UOS	OD CLIENTS	Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	UOS to Da	CLIENTS	% of TO	TAL LIEN	Delivera UOS		4	
3-3 Children's Behavioral Health Outpat							1 003	i	003	LIEN	005	CLIENTS	1	
5/ 10 - 57, 59 OP - MH Svcs	113,680	arts .	<u> </u>		\$ 4.24	[\$ -	0.000		0.00%		113,680.000	医 医的	s	482
5/70 - 79 OP - Crisis Intervention	60			BIENE	\$ 5.53	s -	0.000		0.00%		60.000	· Designation of the latest of	ľ	402
5/01 - 09 OP - Case Mgt Brokerage	3,722				\$ 3.26	s -	0.000		0.00%		3,722.000	THE CAME - S ASS.	1	12
5/ 20 - 29 OS - Cmmty Client Svcs	162				\$ 170.78	\$	0.000		0.00%	2	162.000	整選 图		27
												問題日日		
		EST SYLVI								1		問題(注		
							ļ	3				M (M 19)		
		TEN SE					ļ					養養 (名)		
***************************************				DOM:		***************************************	1					日本 日		
								edine		-7	***************************************	建理1 01		
TOTAL	117,624		0.000				0.000		0.00%		117,624.000		\$	522,
-:	Burdens Au			_			Expenses	To Date	% of Bud	get	Remaining	Budget		
	Budget Am	ount		\$	522,096.00		\$	4	0.00%		\$ 52	22,096.00		
			CIID	TOTAL 48	MOUNT DUE	A 1	NOTES:							
					nt Recovery	\$ -	1					- 1		
					Adjustments	(very large state)	1					- 1		
					URSEMENT	\$.						- 1		
certify that the information provided abo	ove is, to the b	est of my	/ knowledge,	complete	e and accur	ate; the amount re	equested for r	eimbursen	nent is					
accordance with the contract approved aims are maintained in our office at the	d for services r	provided :	under the pr	ovision o	of that contra	ct. Full justification	on and backu	records f	or those					
anns are maintained in our onice at the	address indic	ated.												
Signature:						Date:								
						Date.								
Title:														
a:														
end to:		Г	1	OPH Auth	orization for F	Payment				_				
havioral Harlib Santage Surface		- 1		3**		-,								
havioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice A 80 Howard St., 4th Floor	nalyst	- 1										- 1		
an Francisco, CA 94103		- 1	-		Author	izod Clanatar:		_						
		- 1			Autnoi	ized Signatory				Date		- 1		

				*
	1			

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE

Appendix F PAGE A

				Conti	rol I	Number	7							
					_		1	INVOICE NU	JMBER:	M06 JI	18			
Contractor: Bayview Hunters Point Found	lation For Cmm	inty Improv	ement					Ct.Blanket N	o.: BPHM	TBD				
Address: 150 Executive Park Blvd, Suite 280	00. San Francisc	o. CA 94124	1					Ct. PO No.:	POHM	TBD		User Cd	_	
,		.,				16	7	O. 1 O 110	Crim					
Tel. No.: (415) 468-5100) T	IS				MH Adult Fed	State/ Co	unty - GF		
Fax No.: (415) 468-5104								Invoice Perio	d:	July 2018				
Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019								Final Invoice			(Che	eck if Yes)	j	
PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services								ACE Control	Number:		and a known of		4	
	4.		Total Con	ntracted	T	Deliver	red THIS PERIOD	Delivered	to Date	% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	7	
Unduplicated Clients for	Exhibit:		Exhibit	UDC.	L	CALLED IN	Exhibit UDC	Exhibit		Exhibit UDC		Exhibit UDC	4	
					_			122200000000		NAME OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OF THE OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER, OWNER,		CASED METER E	ш	
"Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only. DELIVERABLES	1		Delivered		Т			Delive	ered		T	Remaining	7	
Program Name/Reptg, Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (мн олу)	Total Con UOS	tracted CLIENTS	PERIO UOS	OD CLIENTS	1	Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	UOS to Da	CLIENTS	% of TOTAL		Deliverables		
B-1 Adult Behavioral Health PC# 38513				0001792-0	00	1	AMICONT BOL	- 003	W ST	005 LIE	NI UC	OS CLIENT	리	
15/ 10 - 57, 59 OP - MH Svcs	178,821				\$		\$ -	0.000		0.00%	178.82	21.000	\$	813,€35,55
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medication Support	32,798				\$	7.24	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		98.000	1	237,457.52
15/70 - 79 OP - Crisis Intervention	430			1973	\$		\$ -	0.000		0.00%		30.000	1	2,584.30
15/ 01 - 09 OP - Case Mgt Brokerage 45/ 20 - 29 OS - Cmmty Client Svcs	17,669				\$		\$ -	0.000		0.00%	17,66	9.000	1	62,018.19
43/ 20 - 29 OS - Chitrity Client SVCS	421	-			_\$	183.55	\$ -	0.000		0.00%	42	21.000	1	77,274.55
												加鄉和	1	
		1000 C		7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10							<u></u>	BB 13	4	
				100000								- 開御和	4	
		7180185		NO.									4	
									y I			- 日本	1	
				of Charge					243		·	B	ı	
TOTAL	230,139		0.000	-				0.000		0.00%	230,13	9.000	1 8	1,192,970,11
								Expenses 1	o Date	% of Budget		aining Budget	1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Budget Ar	nount		\$ 1,	193	3,526.00		\$		0.00%	\$	1,193,526.00	1	
								NOTES:			-		1	
				TOTAL AM			\$ -							
			Less: Initi	_										
) Other A ET REIMBL			\$							
4 Tales at the same of the sam													Į.	
certify that the information provided abo	ove is, to the i	est of my	knowledge,	complete	aı	nd accur	ate; the amount re	quested for r	eimbursen	nent is				
n accordance with the contract approved laims are maintained in our office at the	1 for services	nrovided i	inder the pro	ovision of	th	at contra	ct. Full justification	n and backup	records f	or those				
and manifest in our office at the	addiess illuit	sateu.												
Signature:							Date:							
Title:							-					6		
riue.					-									
end to:		Г	-	DH Autho	ei-	ation for P	Drum and							
,	- 1		L	OPH Autho	n 121	auon tor F	rayment							
ehavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice A	nalyst													
380 Howard St., 4th Floor an Francisco. CA 94103			_											
						Author	ized Signatory		_	Dat	9			

- Step 1 The contractor will submit a written statement of the concern or dispute addressed to the Contract/Program Manager who oversees the agreement in question. The writing should describe the nature of the concern or dispute, i.e., program, reporting, monitoring, budget, compliance or other concern. The Contract/Program Manager will investigate the concern with the appropriate department staff that are involved with the nonprofit agency's program, and will either convene a meeting with the contractor or provide a written response to the contractor within 10 working days.
- Step 2 Should the dispute or concern remain unresolved after the completion of Step 1, the contractor may request review by the Division or Department Head who supervises the Contract/Program Manager. This request shall be in writing and should describe why the concern is still unresolved and propose a solution that is satisfactory to the contractor. The Division or Department Head will consult with other Department and City staff as appropriate, and will provide a written determination of the resolution to the dispute or concern within 10 working days.
- Step 3 Should Steps 1 and 2 above not result in a determination of mutual agreement, the contractor may forward the dispute to the Executive Director of the Department or their designee. This dispute shall be in writing and describe both the nature of the dispute or concern and why the steps taken to date are not satisfactory to the contractor. The Department will respond in writing within 10 working days.

In addition to the above process, contractors have an additional forum available only for <u>disputes</u> that concern implementation of the thirteen policies and procedures recommended by the Nonprofit Contracting Task Force and adopted by the Board of Supervisors. These recommendations are designed to improve and streamline contracting, invoicing and monitoring procedures. For more information about the Task Force's recommendations, see the June 2003 report at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtf index.asp?id=1270.

The Review/Appellate Panel oversees the implementation of the Task Force report. The Panel is composed of both City and nonprofit representatives. The Panel invites contractors to submit concerns about a department's implementation of the policies and procedures. Contractors can notify the Panel after Step 2. However, the Panel will not review the request until all three steps are exhausted. This review is limited to a concern regarding a department's implementation of the policies and procedures in a manner which does not improve and streamline the contracting process. This review is not intended to resolve substantive disputes under the contract such as change orders, scope, term, etc. The contractor must submit the request in writing to purchasing@sfgov.org. This request shall describe both the nature of the concern and why the process to date is not satisfactory to the contractor. Once all steps are exhausted and upon receipt of the written request, the Panel will review and make recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the policies and procedures or to a department's administration of policies and procedures.

Appendix H

San Francisco Department of Public Health Privacy Policy Compliance Standards

As part of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to comply with the following:

In City's Fiscal Year 2003/04, a DPH Privacy Policy was developed and contractors advised that they would need to comply with this policy as of July 1, 2005.

As of July 1, 2004, contractors were subject to audits to determine their compliance with the DPH Privacy Policy using the six compliance standards listed below. Audit findings and corrective actions identified in City's Fiscal year 2004/05 were to be considered informational, to establish a baseline for the following year.

Beginning in City's Fiscal Year 2005/06, findings of compliance or non-compliance and corrective actions were to be integrated into the contractor's monitoring report.

Item #1: DPH Privacy Policy is integrated in the program's governing policies and procedures regarding patient privacy and confidentiality.

As Measured by: Existence of adopted/approved policy and procedure that abides by the rules outlined in the DPH Privacy Policy

Item #2: All staff who handle patient health information are oriented (new hires) and trained in the program's privacy/confidentiality policies and procedures.

As Measured by: Documentation showing individual was trained exists

Item #3: A Privacy Notice that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is written and provided to all patients/clients served in their threshold and other languages. If document is not available in the patient's/client's relevant language, verbal translation is provided.

As Measured by: Evidence in patient's/client's chart or electronic file that patient was "noticed." (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #4: A Summary of the above Privacy Notice is posted and visible in registration and common areas of treatment facility.

As Measured by: Presence and visibility of posting in said areas. (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #5: Each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations is documented.

As Measured by: Documentation exists.

Item #6: Authorization for disclosure of a patient's/client's health information is obtained prior to release (1) to non-treatment providers or (2) from a substance abuse program.

As Measured by: An authorization form that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is available to program staff and, when randomly asked, staff are aware of circumstances when authorization form is needed.

Appendix I THE DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE

Each Fiscal Year, CONTRACTOR attests with a Declaration of Compliance that each program site has an Administrative Binder that contains all of the forms, policies, statements, and documentation required by Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS). The Declaration of Compliance also lists requirements for site postings of public and client information, and client chart compliance if client charts are maintained. CONTRACTOR understands that the Community Programs Business Office of Contract Compliance may visit a program site at any time to ensure compliance with all items of the Declaration of Compliance.

Appendix J

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES such as Drug Medi-Cal, Federal Substance Abuse Block Grant (SABG), Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS) Primary Prevention or State Funded Services

The following laws, regulations, policies/procedures and documents are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as though fully set forth therein.

Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) services for substance use treatment in the Contractor's service area pursuant to Sections 11848.5(a) and (b) of the Health and Safety Code (hereinafter referred to as HSC), Sections 14021.51 – 14021.53, and 14124.20 – 14124.25 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (hereinafter referred to as W&IC), and Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations (hereinafter referred to as Title 22), Sections 51341.1, 51490.1, and 51516.1, and Part 438 of the Code of Federal Regulations, hereinafter referred to as 42 CFR 438.

The City and County of San Francisco and the provider enter into this Intergovernmental Agreement by authority of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations Part 96 (45 CFR Part 96), Substance Abuse Block Grants (SABG) for the purpose of planning, carrying out, and evaluating activities to prevent and treat substance abuse. SABG recipients must adhere to Substance Abuse and Mental Health Administration's (SAMHSA) National Outcome Measures (NOMs).

The objective is to make substance use treatment services available to Medi-Cal and other non-DMC beneficiaries through utilization of federal and state funds available pursuant to Title XIX and Title XXI of the Social Security Act and the SABG for reimbursable covered services rendered by certified DMC providers.

Reference Documents

Document 1A: Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations 96, Subparts C and L, Substance Abuse Block Grant Requirements

https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/granule/CFR-2005-title45-vol1/CFR-2005-title45-vol1-part96

Document 1B: Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, Charitable Choice Regulations https://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/42/part-54

Document 1C: Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Requirements

Document 1F(a): Reporting Requirement Matrix – County Submission Requirements for the Department of Health Care Services

Document 1G: Perinatal Services Network Guidelines 2016

Document 1H(a): Service Code Descriptions

Document 1J(a): Non-Drug Medi-Cal Audit Appeals Process

Document 1J(b): DMC Audit Appeals Process

Document 1K: Drug and Alcohol Treatment Access Report (DATAR) http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/DATAR.aspx

Document 1P: Alcohol and/or Other Drug Program Certification Standards (March 15, 2004) http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/Facility Certification.aspx

Document 1T: CalOMS Prevention Data Quality Standards

Document 1V: Youth Treatment Guidelines

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/individuals/Documents/Youth Treatment Guidelines.pdf

Document 2A: Sobky v. Smoley, Judgment, Signed February 1, 1995

Document 2C: Title 22, California Code of Regulations

http://ccr.oal.ca.gov

Document 2E: Drug Medi-Cal Certification Standards for Substance Abuse Clinics (Updated July 1, 2004) http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/adp/Documents/DMCA_Drug_Medi-Cal_Certification_Standards.pdf

Document 2F: Standards for Drug Treatment Programs (October 21, 1981)

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/adp/Documents/DMCA_Standards_for_Drug_Treatment_Programs.pdf

Document 2G Drug Medi-Cal Billing Manual

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/formsandpubs/Documents/Info%20Notice%202015/DMC_Billing_Manual%20FINAL.pdf

Document 2K: Multiple Billing Override Certification (MC 6700)

Document 2L(a): Good Cause Certification (6065A)

Document 2L(b): Good Cause Certification (6065B)

Document 2P: County Certification - Cost Report Year-End Claim For Reimbursement

Document 2P(a): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Intensive Outpatient Treatment – Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(b): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Intensive Outpatient Treatment – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(c): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Individual Counseling – Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(d): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Individual Counseling – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(e): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Group Counseling – Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(f): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Group Counseling – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(g): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms - Residential - Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(h): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms — Narcotic Treatment Program — County — Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(i): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Narcotic Treatment Program – County – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 3G: California Code of Regulations, Title 9 – Rehabilitation and Developmental Services, Division 4 – Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, Chapter 4 – Narcotic Treatment Programs http://www.calregs.com

Document 3H: California Code of Regulations, Title 9 – Rehabilitation and Developmental Services, Division 4 – Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, Chapter 8 – Certification of Alcohol and Other Drug Counselors

http://www.calregs.com

Document 3J: CalOMS Treatment Data Collection Guide http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Documents/CalOMS Tx Data Collection Guide JAN%202014.pdf

Document 3O: Quarterly Federal Financial Management Report (QFFMR) 2014-15 http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/SUD Forms.aspx

Document 3S CalOMS Treatment Data Compliance Standards

Document 3V Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) National Standards http://minorityhealth.hhs.gov/templates/browse.aspx?lvl=2&lvlID=15

Document 4D: Drug Medi-Cal Certification for Federal Reimbursement (DHCS100224A)

Document 5A: Confidentiality Agreement

FOR CONTRACTS WITH DRUG MEDI-CAL, FEDERAL SAPT OR STATE FUNDS:

I. Subcontractor Documentation

The provider shall require its subcontractors that are not licensed or certified by DHCS to submit organizational documents to DHCS within thirty (30) days of execution of an initial subcontract, within

ninety (90) days of the renewal or continuation of an existing subcontract or when there has been a change in subcontractor name or ownership. Organizational documents shall include the subcontractor's Articles of Incorporation or Partnership Agreements (as applicable), and business licenses, fictitious name permits, and such other information and documentation as may be requested by DHCS.

Records

Contractor shall maintain sufficient books, records, documents, and other evidence necessary for State to audit contract performance and contract compliance. Contractor will make these records available to State, upon request, to evaluate the quality and quantity of services, accessibility and appropriateness of services, and to ensure fiscal accountability. Regardless of the location or ownership of such records, they shall be sufficient to determine the reasonableness, allowability, and allocability of costs incurred by Contractor.

- 1. Contracts with audit firms shall have a clause to permit access by State to the working papers of the external independent auditor, and copies of the working papers shall be made for State at its request.
- 2. Providers shall keep adequate and sufficient financial records and statistical data to support the year-end documents filed with State.
- 3. Accounting records and supporting documents shall be retained for a three-year period from the date the year-end cost settlement report was approved by State for interim settlement. When an audit has been started before the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the audit and final resolution of all issues that arise in the audit. Final settlement shall be made at the end of the audit and appeal process. If an audit has not begun within three years, the interim settlement shall be considered as the final settlement.
- 4. Financial records shall be kept so that they clearly reflect the source of funding for each type of service for which reimbursement is claimed. These documents include, but are not limited to, all ledgers, books, vouchers, time sheets, payrolls, appointment schedules, client data cards, and schedules for allocating costs.
- 5. Provider's shall require that all subcontractors comply with the requirements of this Section A.
- 6. Should a provider discontinue its contractual agreement with subcontractor, or cease to conduct business in its entirety, provider shall be responsible for retaining the subcontractor's fiscal and program records for the required retention period. The State Administrative Manual (SAM) contains statutory requirements governing the retention, storage, and disposal of records pertaining to State funds.

If provider cannot physically maintain the fiscal and program records of the subcontractor, then arrangements shall be made with State to take possession and maintain all records.

7. In the expenditure of funds hereunder, and as required by 45 CFR Part 96, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of SAM and the laws and procedures applicable to the obligation and expenditure of State funds.

II Patient Record Retention

Provider agrees to establish, maintain, and update as necessary, an individual patient record for each beneficiary admitted to treatment and receiving services.

Drug Medi-Cal contracts are controlled by applicable provisions of: (a) the W&I, Chapter 7, Sections 14000, et seq., in particular, but not limited to, Sections 14100.2, 14021, 14021.5, 14021.6, 14043, et seq., (b) Title 22, including but not limited to Sections 51490.1, 51341.1 and 51516.1; and (c) Division 4 of Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations (hereinafter referred to as Title 9).

Established by DMC status and modality of treatment, each beneficiary's individual patient record shall include documentation of personal information as specified in either AOD Standards; Title 22; and Title 9. Contractor agrees to maintain patient records in accordance with the provision of treatment regulations that apply.

Providers, regardless of DMC certification status, shall maintain all of the documentation in the beneficiary's individual patient record for a minimum of seven (7) years from the date of the last face-to-face contact between the beneficiary and the provider.

In addition providers shall maintain all of the documentation that the beneficiary met the requirements for good cause specified in Section 51008.5, where the good cause results from beneficiary-related delays, for a minimum of seven (7) years from the date of the last face-to-face contact. If an audit takes place during the three year period, the contractor shall maintain records until the audit is completed.

III. Control Requirements

- 1) Performance under the terms of this Exhibit A, Attachment I, is subject to all applicable federal and state laws, regulations, and standards. In accepting DHCS drug and alcohol combined program allocation pursuant to HSC Sections 11814(a) and (b), Contractor shall: (i) establish, and shall require its providers to establish, written policies and procedures consistent with the following requirements; (ii) monitor for compliance with the written procedures; and (iii) be held accountable for audit exceptions taken by DHCS against the Contractor and its contractors for any failure to comply with these requirements:
- a) HSC, Division 10.5, commencing with Section 11760;
- b) Title 9, California Code of Regulations (CCR) (herein referred to as Title 9), Division 4, commencing with Section 9000;
- c) Government Code Section 16367.8;
- d) Government Code, Article 7, Federally Mandated Audits of Block Grant Funds Allocated to Local Agencies, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 2, Title 5, commencing at Section 53130;
- e) Title 42 United State Code (USC), Sections 300x-21 through 300x-31, 300x-34, 300x-53, 300x-57, and 330x-65 and 66;

- f) The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (Title 31, USC Sections 7501-7507) and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 revised June 27, 2003 and June 26, 2007.
- g) Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Sections 96.30 through 96.33 and Sections 96.120 through 96.137;
- h) Title 42, CFR, Sections 8.1 through 8.6;
- i) Title 21, CFR, Sections 1301.01 through 1301.93, Department of Justice, Controlled Substances; and,
- j) State Administrative Manual (SAM), Chapter 7200 (General Outline of Procedures)
- K) <u>Medi-Cal Eligibility Verification</u>
 http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/DataUseAgreement.aspx

Providers shall be familiar with the above laws, regulations, and guidelines and shall assure that its subcontractors are also familiar with such requirements.

- 2) The provisions of this Exhibit A, Attachment I are not intended to abrogate any provisions of law or regulation, or any standards existing or enacted during the term of this Intergovernmental Agreement.
- 3) Providers shall adhere to the applicable provisions of Title 45, CFR, Part 96, Subparts C and L, as applicable, in the expenditure of the SABG funds. Document 1A, 45 CFR 96, Subparts C and L, is incorporated by reference.
- 4) Documents 1C incorporated by this reference, contains additional requirements that shall be adhered to by those Contractors that receive Document 1C. This document is:
 - a) Document 1C, Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Requirements;
- C. In accordance with the Fiscal Year 2011-12 State Budget Act and accompanying law(Chapter 40, Statues of 2011 and Chapter 13, Statues of 2011, First ExtraordinarySession), providers that provide Women and Children's Residential TreatmentServices shall comply with the program requirements (Section 2.5, RequiredSupplemental/Recovery Support Services) of the Substance Abuse and Mental HealthServices Administration's Grant Program for Residential Treatment for Pregnant and Postpartum Women, RFA found at http://www.samhsa.gov/grants/grantannouncements/ti-14-005.

IV Provider's Agents and Subcontractors

a. To enter into written agreements with any agents, including subcontractors and vendors to whom Contractor provides Department PHI, that impose the same restrictions and conditions on such agents, subcontractors and vendors that apply to providers with respect to such Department PHI under this Exhibit F, and that require compliance with all applicable provisions of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA regulations, including the requirement that any agents, subcontractors or vendors implement reasonable and appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to protect such PHI. As required by HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA regulations, including 45 CFR Sections 164.308 and 164.314, Provider shall incorporate, when applicable, the relevant provisions of this Exhibit F-1 into each

subcontract or subaward to such agents, subcontractors and vendors, including the requirement that any security incidents or breaches of unsecured PHI be reported to provider. In accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.504(e)(1)(ii), upon Contractor's knowledge of a material breach or violation by its subcontractor of the agreement between Provider and the subcontractor, Provider shall:

- i) Provide an opportunity for the subcontractor to cure the breach or end the violation and terminate the agreement if the subcontractor does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Department; or
- ii) Immediately terminate the agreement if the subcontractor has breached a material term of the agreement and cure is not possible.

V Breaches and Security Incidents

During the term of this Agreement, Provider agrees to implement reasonable systems for the discovery and prompt reporting of any breach or security incident, and to take the following steps:

a. Initial Notice to the Department

- (1) To notify the Department immediately by telephone call or email or fax upon the discovery of a breach of unsecured PHI in electronic media or in any other media if the PHI was, or is reasonably believed to have been, accessed or acquired by an unauthorized person.
- (2) To notify the Department within 24 hours (one hour if SSA data) by email or fax of the discovery of any suspected security incident, intrusion or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement or this Exhibit F-1, or potential loss of confidential data affecting this Agreement. A breach shall be treated as discovered by provide as of the first day on which the breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person (other than the person committing the breach) who is an employee, officer or other agent of provider. Notice shall be provided to the Information Protection Unit, Office of HIPAA Compliance. If the incident occurs after business hours or on a weekend or holiday and involves electronic PHI, notice shall be provided by calling the Information Protection Unit (916.445.4646, 866-866-0602) or by emailing privacyofficer@dhcs.ca.gov). Notice shall be made using the DHCS "Privacy Incident Report" form, including all information known at the time. Provider shall use the most current version of this form, which is posted on the DHCS Information Security Officer website (www.dhcs.ca.gov, then select "Privacy" in the left column and then "Business Partner" near the middle of the page) or use this link: http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/formsandpubs/laws/priv/Pages/DHCSBusinessAssociatesOnly.aspx Upon discovery of a breach or suspected security incident, intrusion or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of Department PHI, Provider shall take:
- i) Prompt corrective action to mitigate any risks or damages involved with the breach and to protect the operating environment; and
- ii) Any action pertaining to such unauthorized disclosure required by applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

b. Investigation and Investigation Report.

To immediately investigate such suspected security incident, security incident, breach, or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of PHI. Within 72 hours of the discovery, Provider shall submit an updated "Privacy Incident Report" containing the information marked with an asterisk and all other applicable information listed on the form, to the extent known at that time, to the Information Protection Unit.

c. Complete Report.

To provide a complete report of the investigation to the Department Program Contract Manager and the Information Protection Unit within ten (10) working days of the discovery of the breach or unauthorized use or disclosure. The report shall be submitted on the "Privacy Incident Report" form and shall include an assessment of all known factors relevant to a determination of whether a breach occurred under applicable provisions of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA regulations. The report shall also include a full, detailed corrective action plan, including information on measures that were taken to halt and/or contain the improper use or disclosure. If the Department requests information in addition to that listed on the "Privacy Incident Report" form, provider shall make reasonable efforts to provide the Department with such information. If, because of the circumstances of the incident, provider needs more than ten (10) working days from the discovery to submit a complete report, the Department may grant a reasonable extension of time, in which case provider shall submit periodic updates until the complete report is submitted. If necessary, a Supplemental Report may be used to submit revised or additional information after the completed report is submitted, by submitting the revised or additional information on an updated "Privacy Incident Report" form. The Department will review and approve the determination of whether a breach occurred and whether individual notifications and a corrective action plan are required.

d. Responsibility for Reporting of Breaches

If the cause of a breach of Department PHI is attributable to provider or its agents, subcontractors or vendors, provider is responsible for all required reporting of the breach as specified in 42 U.S.C. section 17932 and its implementing regulations, including notification to media outlets and to the Secretary (after obtaining prior written approval of DHCS). If a breach of unsecured Department PHI involves more than 500 residents of the State of California or under its jurisdiction, Contractor shall first notify DHCS, then the Secretary of the breach immediately upon discovery of the breach. If a breach involves more than 500 California residents, provider shall also provide, after obtaining written prior approval of DHCS, notice to the Attorney General for the State of California, Privacy Enforcement Section. If Contractor has reason to believe that duplicate reporting of the same breach or incident may occur because its subcontractors, agents or vendors may report the breach or incident to the Department in addition to provider, provider shall notify the Department, and the Department and provider may take appropriate action to prevent duplicate reporting.

e. Responsibility for Notification of Affected Individuals

If the cause of a breach of Department PHI is attributable to provider or its agents, subcontractors or vendors and notification of the affected individuals is required under state or federal law, provider shall bear all costs of such notifications as well as any costs associated with the breach. In

addition, the Department reserves the right to require provider to notify such affected individuals, which notifications shall comply with the requirements set forth in 42U.S.C. section 17932 and its implementing regulations, including, but not limited to, the requirement that the notifications be made without unreasonable delay and in no event later than 60 calendar days after discovery of the breach. The Department Privacy Officer shall approve the time, manner and content of any such notifications and their review and approval must be obtained before the notifications are made. The Department will provide its review and approval expeditiously and without unreasonable delay.

f. Department Contact Information

To direct communications to the above referenced Department staff, the provider shall initiate contact as indicated herein. The Department reserves the right to make changes to the contact information below by giving written notice to the provider. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this Addendum or the Agreement to which it is incorporated.

VI Additional Provisions for Substance Abuse Block Grant (SABG)

A. Additional Intergovernmental Agreement Restrictions

This Intergovernmental Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Congress, or any statute enacted by the Congress, which may affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Intergovernmental Agreement in any manner including, but not limited to, 42 CFR 438.610(c)(3).

B. Nullification of DMC Treatment Program SUD services (if applicable)

The parties agree that if the Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of W&I Code, Section 14124.24, all areas related to the DMC Treatment Program SUD services shall be null and void and severed from the remainder of this Intergovernmental Agreement.

In the event the DMC Treatment Program Services component of this Intergovernmental Agreement becomes null and void, an updated Exhibit B, Attachment I shall take effect reflecting the removal of federal Medicaid funds and DMC State General Funds from this Intergovernmental Agreement. All other requirements and conditions of this Intergovernmental Agreement shall remain in effect until amended

C. Hatch Act

or terminated.

Provider agrees to comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (Title 5 USC, Sections 1501-1508), which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

D. No Unlawful Use or Unlawful Use Messages Regarding Drugs

Provider agrees that information produced through these funds, and which pertains to drug and alcohol - related programs, shall contain a clearly written statement that there shall be no unlawful use of drugs or alcohol associated with the program. Additionally, no aspect of a drug or alcohol-related program shall include any message on the responsible use, if the use is unlawful, of drugs or alcohol (HSC

Section 11999-11999.3). By signing this Intergovernmental Agreement, Contractor agrees that it shall enforce, and shall require its subcontractors to enforce, these requirements.

E. Noncompliance with Reporting Requirements

Provider agrees that DHCS has the right to withhold payments until provider has submitted any required data and reports to DHCS, as identified in this Exhibit A, Attachment I or as identified in Document 1F(a), Reporting Requirement Matrix for Counties.

F. Debarment and Suspension

Contractor shall not subcontract with any party listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp. p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM exclusions contain the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The Contractor shall advise all subcontractors of their obligation to comply with applicable federal debarment and suspension regulations, in addition to the requirements set forth in 42 CFR Part 1001.

G. Limitation on Use of Funds for Promotion of Legalization of Controlled Substances

None of the funds made available through this Intergovernmental Agreement may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in Schedule I of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 USC 812).

H. Restriction on Distribution of Sterile Needles

No Substance Abuse Block Grant (SABG) funds made available through this Intergovernmental Agreement shall be used to carry out any program that includes the distribution of sterile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any illegal drug unless DHCS chooses to implement a demonstration syringe services program for injecting drug users.

I. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996

If any of the work performed under this Intergovernmental Agreement is subject to the HIPAA, Contractor shall perform the work in compliance with all applicable provisions of HIPAA. As identified in Exhibit G, DHCS and provider shall cooperate to assure mutual agreement as to those transactions between them, to which this Provision applies. Refer to Exhibit G for additional information.

1) Trading Partner Requirements

a) No Changes. Provider hereby agrees that for the personal health information (Information), it shall not change any definition, data condition or use of a data element or segment as proscribed in the federal HHS Transaction Standard Regulation. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (a))

- b) No Additions. Provider hereby agrees that for the Information, it shall not add any data elements or segments to the maximum data set as proscribed in the HHS Transaction Standard Regulation. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (b))
- c) No Unauthorized Uses. Contractor hereby agrees that for the Information, it shall not use any code or data elements that either are marked "not used" in the HHS Transaction's Implementation specification or are not in the HHS Transaction Standard's implementation specifications. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (c))
- d) No Changes to Meaning or Intent. Contractor hereby agrees that for the Information, it shall not hange the meaning or intent of any of the HHS Transaction Standard's implementation specification. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (d))

2) Concurrence for Test Modifications to HHS Transaction Standards

Provider agrees and understands that there exists the possibility that DHCS or others may request an extension from the uses of a standard in the HHS Transaction Standards. If this occurs, Provider agrees that it shall participate in such test modifications.

3) Adequate Testing

Provider is responsible to adequately test all business rules appropriate to their types and specialties. If the Contractor is acting as a clearinghouse for enrolled providers, Provider has obligations to adequately test all business rules appropriate to each and every provider type and specialty for which they provide clearinghouse services.

4) Deficiencies

The Provider agrees to cure transactions errors or deficiencies identified by DHCS, and transactions errors or deficiencies identified by an enrolled provider if the provider is acting as a clearinghouse for that provider. If the provider is a clearinghouse, the provider agrees to properly communicate deficiencies and other pertinent information regarding electronic transactions to enrolled providers for which they provide clearinghouse services.

5) Code Set Retention

Both Parties understand and agree to keep open code sets being processed or used in this Intergovernmental Agreement for at least the current billing period or any appeal period, whichever is longer.

6) Data Transmission Log

Both Parties shall establish and maintain a Data Transmission Log, which shall record any and all Data Transmission taking place between the Parties during the term of this Intergovernmental Agreement. Each Party shall take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that such Data Transmission Logs constitute a current, accurate, complete, and unaltered record of any and all Data Transmissions between the Parties, and shall be retained by each Party for no less than twenty-four (24) months following the date of the Data Transmission. The Data Transmission Log may be maintained on computer

media or other suitable means provided that, if it is necessary to do so, the information contained in the Data Transmission Log may be retrieved in a timely manner and presented in readable form.

I. Nondiscrimination and Institutional Safeguards for Religious Providers

Contractor shall establish such processes and procedures as necessary to comply with the provisions of

Title 42, USC, Section 300x-65 and Title 42, CFR, Part 54, (Reference Document 1B).

J. Counselor Certification

Any counselor or registrant providing intake, assessment of need for services, treatment or recovery planning, individual or group counseling to participants, patients, or residents in a DHCS licensed or certified program is required to be certified as defined in Title 9, CCR, Division 4, Chapter 8. (Document 3H).

K. Cultural and Linguistic Proficiency

To ensure equal access to quality care by diverse populations, each service provider receiving funds from this Intergovernmental Agreement shall adopt the federal Office of Minority Health Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Service (CLAS) national standards (Document 3V) and comply with 42 CFR 438.206(c)(2).

L. Intravenous Drug Use (IVDU) Treatment

Provider shall ensure that individuals in need of IVDU treatment shall be encouraged to undergo SUD treatment (42 USC 300x-23 and 45 CFR 96.126(e)).

M. Tuberculosis Treatment

Provider shall ensure the following related to Tuberculosis (TB):

- 1) Routinely make available TB services to each individual receiving treatment for SUD use and/or abuse;
- 2) Reduce barriers to patients' accepting TB treatment; and,
- 3) Develop strategies to improve follow-up monitoring, particularly after patients leave treatment, by disseminating information through educational bulletins and technical assistance.

N. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000

Provider and its subcontractors that provide services covered by this Intergovernmental Agreement shall comply with Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)) as amended by section 1702. For full text of the award term, go to: http://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?req=granuleid:USC-prelim-title22-section7104d&num=0&edition=prelim

O. Tribal Communities and Organizations

Provider shall regularly assess (e.g. review population information available through Census, compare to information obtained in CalOMS Treatment to determine whether population is being reached, survey Tribal representatives for insight in potential barriers) the substance use service needs of

the American Indian/Alaskan Native (AI/AN) population within the Contractor's geographic area and shall engage in regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with elected officials of the tribe, Rancheria, or their designee for the purpose of identifying issues/barriers to service delivery and improvement of the quality, effectiveness and accessibility of services available to AI/NA communities within the Provider's county.

P. Participation of County Behavioral Health Director's Association of California.

- 1) The County AOD Program Administrator shall participate and represent the County in meetings of the County Behavioral Health Director's Association of California for the purposes of representing the counties in their relationship with DHCS with respect to policies, standards, and administration for AOD abuse services.
- 2) The County AOD Program Administrator shall attend any special meetings called by the Director of DHCS. Participation and representation shall also be provided by the County Behavioral Health Director's Association of California.

Q. Youth Treatment Guidelines

Provider shall follow the guidelines in Document 1V, incorporated by this reference, "Youth Treatment Guidelines," in developing and implementing adolescent treatment programs funded under this Exhibit, until such time new Youth Treatment Guidelines are established and adopted. No formal amendment of this Intergovernmental Agreement is required for new guidelines to be incorporated into this Intergovernmental Agreement.

R. Perinatal Services Network Guidelines

Contractor must comply with the perinatal program requirements as outlined in the Perinatal Services Network Guidelines. The Perinatal Services Network Guidelines are attached to this contract as Document 1G, incorporated by reference. The Contractor must comply with the current version of these guidelines until new Perinatal Services Network Guidelines are established and adopted. The incorporation of any new Perinatal Services Network Guidelines into this Contract shall not require a formal amendment. Contractor receiving SABG funds must adhere to the Perinatal Services Network Guidelines, regardless of whether the Contractor exchanges perinatal funds for additional discretionary funds.

S. Restrictions on Grantee Lobbying – Appropriations Act Section 503

- 1) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used, other than for formal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress, except in presentation to the Congress or any State legislative body itself.
- 2) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any Intergovernmental Agreement recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence legislation or appropriations pending before the Congress or any State legislature.

T. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 USC 1352)

Contractor certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 USC 1352. Contractor shall also disclose to DHCS any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award.

U. Nondiscrimination in Employment and Services

By signing this Intergovernmental Agreement, provider certifies that under the laws of the United States and the State of California, incorporated into this Intergovernmental Agreement by reference and made a part hereof as if set forth in full, Contractor shall not unlawfully discriminate against any person.

V. Federal Law Requirements:

- 1) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 2000d, as amended, prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, or national origin in federally funded programs.
- 2) Title IX of the education amendments of 1972 (regarding education and programs and activities), if applicable.
- 3) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 USC 3601 et seq.) prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin in the sale or rental of housing.
- 4) Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (45 CFR Part 90), as amended (42 USC Sections 6101 6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age.
- 5) Age Discrimination in Employment Act (29 CFR Part 1625).
- 6) Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act (29 CFR Part 1630) prohibiting discrimination against the disabled in employment.
- 7) Americans with Disabilities Act (28 CFR Part 35) prohibiting discrimination against the disabled by public entities.
- 8) Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (28 CFR Part 36) regarding access.
- 9) Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC Section 794), prohibiting discrimination on the basis of individuals with disabilities.
- 10) Executive Order 11246 (42 USC 2000(e) et seq. and 41 CFR Part 60) regarding nondiscrimination in employment under federal contracts and construction contracts greater than \$10,000 funded by federal financial assistance.

- 11) Executive Order 13166 (67 FR 41455) to improve access to federal services for those with limited English proficiency.
- 12) The Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse.
- 13) The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism.

W. State Law Requirements:

- 1) Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code Section 12900 et seq.) and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder (California Administrative Code, Title 2, Section 7285.0 et seq.).
- 2) Title 2, Division 3, Article 9.5 of the Government Code, commencing with Section 11135.
- 3) Title 9, Division 4, Chapter 8 of the CCR, commencing with Section 10800.
- 4) No state or federal funds shall be used by the Contractor or its subcontractors for sectarian worship, instruction, or proselytization. No state funds shall be used by the Contractor or its subcontractors to provide direct, immediate, or substantial support to any religious activity.
- 5) Noncompliance with the requirements of nondiscrimination in services shall constitute grounds for state to withhold payments under this Intergovernmental Agreement or terminate all, or any type, of funding provided hereunder.

X. Additional Contract Restrictions

1. This Contract is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the federal or state governments that affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Contract in any manner.

Y. Information Access for Individuals with Limited English Proficiency

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act (Government Code sections 7290-7299.8) regarding access to materials that explain services available to the public as well as providing language interpretation services.

Contractor shall comply with the applicable provisions of Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act (45 CFR Part 92), including, but not limited to, 45 CFR 92.201, when providing access to: (a) materials explaining services available to the public, (b) language assistance, (c) language interpreter and translation services, and (d) video remote language interpreting services.

2. Contractor shall comply with the applicable provisions of Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act (45 CFR Part 92), including, but not limited to, 45 CFR 92.201, when providing access to: (a) materials plaining

services available to the public, (b) language assistance, (c) language interpreter and translation services, and (d) video remote language interpreting services.

Z. Investigations and Confidentiality of Administrative Actions

- 1) Provider acknowledges that if a DMC provider is under investigation by DHCS or any other state, local or federal law enforcement agency for fraud or abuse, DHCS may temporarily suspend the provider from the DMC program, pursuant to W&I Code, Section 14043.36(a). Information about a provider's administrative sanction status is confidential until such time as the action is either completed or resolved. The DHCS may also issue a Payment Suspension to a provider pursuant to W&I Code, Section 14107.11 and Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, section 455.23. The Contractor is to withhold payments from a DMC provider during the time a Payment Suspension is in effect.
- 2) Provider shall execute the Confidentiality Agreement, attached as Document 5A. The Confidentiality Agreement permits DHCS to communicate with Contractor concerning subcontracted providers that are subject to administrative sanctions.
- W. This Intergovernmental Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the federal or state governments that affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Intergovernmental Agreement in any manner.

A1. Subcontract Provisions

Provider shall include all of the foregoing provisions in all of its subcontracts.

B1. Conditions for Federal Financial Participation

- 1) Provider shall meet all conditions for Federal Financial Participation, consistent with 42 CFR 438.802, 42 CFR 438.804, 42 CFR 438.806, 42 CFR 438.808, 42 CFR 438.810, 42 CFR 438.812.
- 2) Pursuant to 42 CFR 438.808, Federal Financial Participation (FFP) is not available to the Contractor if the Contractor:
- a) Is an entity that could be excluded under section 1128(b)(8) as being controlled by a sanctioned individual;
- b) Is an entity that has a substantial contractual relationship as defined in section 431.55(h)(3), either directly or indirectly, with an individual convicted of certain crimes described in section 1128(8)(B); or
- c) Is an entity that employs or contracts, directly or indirectly, for the furnishing of health care utilization review, medical social work, or administrative services, with one of the following:
- i. Any individual or entity excluded from participation in federal health care programs under section 1128 or section 1126A; or
- ii. An entity that would provide those services through an excluded individual or entity.

Providers shall include the following requirements in their subcontracts with providers:

1. In addition to complying with the sub contractual relationship requirements set forth in Article II.E.8 of this Agreement, the Contractor shall ensure that all subcontracts require that the Contractor oversee and is held accountable for any functions and responsibilities that the Contractor delegates to any subcontractor.

2. Each subcontract shall:

- i. Fulfill the requirements of 42 CFR Part 438 that are appropriate to the service or activity delegated under the subcontract.
- ii. Ensure that the Contractor evaluates the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities to be delegated.
- iii. Require a written agreement between the Contractor and the subcontractor that specifies the activities and report responsibilities delegated to the subcontractor; and provides for revoking delegation or imposing other sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is inadequate.
- iv. Ensure that the Contractor monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and subject it to an annual onsite review, consistent with statutes, regulations, and Article III.PP.
- v. Ensure that the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement, the subcontractor shall take corrective actions and the Contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor implements these corrective actions.
- 3. The Contractor shall include the following provider requirements in all subcontracts with providers:
- i. Culturally Competent Services: Providers are responsible to provide culturally competent services. Providers shall ensure that their policies, procedures, and practices are consistent with the principles outlined and are embedded in the organizational structure, as well as being upheld in day-to-day operations. Translation services shall be available for beneficiaries, as needed.
- ii. Medication Assisted Treatment: Providers will have procedures for linkage/integration for beneficiaries requiring medication assisted treatment. Provider staff will regularly communicate with physicians of beneficiaries who are prescribed these medications unless the beneficiary refuses to consent to sign a 42 CFR part 2 compliant release of information for this purpose.
- iii. Evidence Based Practices (EBPs): Providers will implement at least two of the following EBPs based on the timeline established in the county implementation plan. The two EBPs are per provider per service modality. Counties will ensure the providers have implemented EBPs. The state will monitor the implementation and regular training of EBPs to staff during reviews.

The required EBPs include:

a. Motivational Interviewing: A beneficiary-centered, empathic, but directive counseling strategy designed to explore and reduce a person's ambivalence toward treatment. This approach frequently includes other problem solving or solution-focused strategies that build on beneficiaries' past successes.

- b. Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy: Based on the theory that most emotional and behavioral reactions are learned and that new ways of reacting and behaving can be learned.
- c. Relapse Prevention: A behavioral self-control program that teaches individuals with substance addiction how to anticipate and cope with the potential for relapse. Relapse prevention can be used as a stand-alone substance use treatment program or as an aftercare program to sustain gains achieved during initial substance use treatment.
- d. Trauma-Informed Treatment: Services shall take into account an understanding of trauma, and place priority ontrauma survivors' safety, choice and control.
- e. Psycho-Education: Psycho-educational groups are designed to educate beneficiaries about substance abuse, and related behaviors and consequences. Psychoeducational groups provide information designed to have a direct application to beneficiaries' lives; to instill self-awareness, suggest options for growth and change, identify community resources that can assist beneficiaries in recovery, develop an understanding of the process of recovery, and prompt people using substances to take action on their own behalf.

C1. Beneficiary Problem Resolution Process

- The Contractor shall establish and comply with a beneficiary problem resolution process.
- 2. Contractor shall inform subcontractors and providers at the time they enter into a subcontract about:
- i. The beneficiary's right to a state fair hearing, how to obtain a hearing and the representation rules at the hearing.
- ii. The beneficiary's right to file grievances and appeals and the requirements and timeframes for filing.
- iii. The beneficiary's right to give written consent to allow a provider, acting on behalf of the beneficiary, to file an appeal. A provider may file a grievance or request a state fair hearing on behalf of a beneficiary, if the state permits the provider to act as the beneficiary's authorized representative in doing so.
- iv. The beneficiary may file a grievance, either orally or in writing, and, as determined by DHCS, either with DHCS or with the Contractor.
- v. The availability of assistance with filing grievances and appeals.
- vi. The toll-free number to file oral grievances and appeals.
- vii. The beneficiary's right to request continuation of benefits during an appeal or state fair hearing filing although the beneficiary may be liable for the cost of any continued benefits if the action is upheld. viii. Any state determined provider's appeal rights to challenge the failure of the Contractor to cover a service.
- 3. The Contractor shall represent the Contractor's position in fair hearings, as defined in 42 CFR 438.408 dealing with beneficiaries' appeals of denials, modifications, deferrals or terminations of covered services. The Contractor shall carry out the final decisions of the fair hearing process with respect to issues within the scope of the Contractor's responsibilities under this Agreement. Nothing in this section is intended to prevent the Contractor from pursuing any options available for appealing a fair hearing decision.

- i. Pursuant to 42 CFR 438.228, the Contractor shall develop problem resolution processes that enable beneficiary to request and receive review of a problem or concern he or she has about any issue related to the Contractor's performance of its duties, including the delivery of SUD treatment services.
- 4. The Contractor's beneficiary problem resolution processes shall include:
- i. A grievance process;
- ii. An appeal process; and,
- iii. An expedited appeal process.

Additional Provisions DMC-ODS

1. Additional Intergovernmental Agreement Restrictions

i. This Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, conditions, or statutes enacted or amended by the federal or state governments, which may affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Agreement in any manner.

2. Voluntary Termination of DMC-ODS Services

i. The Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time, for any reason, by giving 60 days written notice to DHCS. The Contractor shall be paid for DMC-ODS services provided to beneficiaries up to the date of termination. Upon termination, the Contractor shall immediately begin providing DMC services to beneficiaries in accordance with the State Plan.

3. Nullification of DMC-ODS Services

- i. The parties agree that failure of the Contractor, or its subcontractors, to comply with W&I section 14124.24, the Special Terms and Conditions, and this Agreement, shall be deemed a breach that results in the termination of this Agreement for cause.
- ii. In the event of a breach, the DMC-ODS services shall terminate. The Contractor shall immediately begin providing DMC services to the beneficiaries in accordance with the State Plan.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/06/2018 THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in fleu of such endorsement(s). CONTACT Myra Hogue PRODUCER PHONE (415) 986-3999 E-MAIL ADDRESS: (A/C, No): (415) 986-4421 Merriwether & Williams Insurance Services License No.: OCO1378 550 Montgomery St., Suite 550 INSURER(8) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC # INSURER A : Scottsdale Insurance Co. San Francisco CA 94111 INSURER B: National Casualty Insurance Company INSURED Bayview Hunters Point Foundation For Community Improvement INSURER C : Jejani House, Inc. INSURER D: 150 Executive Park, Suite 2800 INSURER E : San Francisco CA 94134 INSURER F: COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: CL1811613970 **REVISION NUMBER:** THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. TYPE OF INSURANCE **POLICY NUMBER** INSD WVD COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY 5,000,000 EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED \$ 300,000 CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 5,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000,000 A OPS0089540 11/01/2018 11/01/2019 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 5,000,000 GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 X POLICY PRO-JECT PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG LOC 5 OTHER COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY \$ (Es accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) ANY AUTO \$ SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY \$ **BODILY INJURY (Per accident)** PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$ UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR **EACH OCCURRENCE EXCESS LIAB** AGGREGATE CLAIMS-MADE RETENTION S DED WORKERS COMPENSATION X PER STATUTE AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY 1,000,000 ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) if yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below E.L. EACH ACCIDENT 07/01/2019 07/01/2018 В NIA WCC335063A18 1.000.000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE 1,000,000 E L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000 PER CLAIM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY AGGREGATE \$3,000,000 OPS0089540 11/01/2018 11/01/2019 CLAIMS MADE/Retro Date: 10/23/1999 DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space in required) THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES ARE ADDITIONAL INSUREDS INSOFAR AS TO THE OPERATIONS UNDER CONTRACT, COVERAGE IS PRIMARY INSURANCE TO ANY OTHER INSURANCE. CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL SERVICES AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 1380 HOWARD ST Megra Hogue SAN FRANCISCO CA 94103



SCOTTSDALE INSURANCE COMPANY®

ENDORSEMENT NO. 4

ATTACHED TO AND FORMING A PART OF POLICY NUMBER	ENDORSEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE (12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME)	NAMED INSURED	AGENT NO.
OPS0069540	11/01/2018	Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement	Negley Associates 29518

In consideration of the premium charged the following is added to form CLS-59s (4-10):	
City & County of San Francisco and its officers, agents and employees Community Mental Health Svcs 1380 Howard St., 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103	
City & County of San Francisco and its officers, agents and employees Community Challenge Grant 1 Dr. Goodlett Place, City Hall, Room 453 San Francisco, CA 94102	
The City & County of San Francisco, its Agents, Officers & Employees Department of Children, Youth and Families 1390 Market St., Suite 900 San Francisco, CA 94102	
City and County of San Francisco Community Behavioral Services 1380 Howard St. San Francisco, CA 94103	•••••••••••
City and County of San Francisco, Its officers, agents and employees- Office of Contract Management Human Services Agency P.O. Box 7988 San Francisco, CA 94120-7988	
City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents and employees Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing 1360 Mission Street, Suite 200 San Francisco, CA 94103	



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/22/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed.

	f SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject his certificate does not confer rights				he poli			require an endorsemen	t. A si	atement on	
PRODUCER Arthur J. Gallagher & Co.					CONTACT NAME:						
					PHONE						
Insurance Brokers of CA, Inc. LIC #0726293 1255 Battery Street, Suite 450						E-MAR.					
	San Francisco CA 94111					ADDRESS:					
"	111111111111111111111111111111111111111				INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC#						
INIE	UDED	~			INSURER A: NonProfits' United Vehicle Ins Pool						
INSURED Bayview Hunter's Point Foundation for				INSURER B:							
Co	Community Improvement (0740)					INSURER C:					
150 Executive Park, #2800					INSURER D:						
San Francisco CA 94134					INSURE	RE:					
_					INSURE	RF:					
_				E NUMBER: 487954999				REVISION NUMBER:			
C	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE NOIGATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RETIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	PER POL	REME TAIN, ICIES.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF AN'	Y CONTRACT THE POLICIE REDUCED BY	OR OTHER I S DESCRIBEI PAID CLAIMS	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	CT TO	WHICH THIS	
LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP	LIMIT	5		
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							EACH OCCURRENCE	s		
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	5		
								MED EXP (Any one parson)	\$		
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s		
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER	1						GENERAL AGGREGATE	5		
	POLICY PRO- LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	5		
	OTHER.							THE SOLIT COMMITTEE THE	5		
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Y	\vdash	NPU1000-18		7/1/2018	7/1/2019	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 2,000,0	100	
	X ANY AUTO	1			- 1			BODILY INJURY (Per person)	5		
	OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$		
	HIRED ONLY AUTOS NON-OWNED							PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$		
	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY	1						(Per accident)	\$		
-	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR	-									
	- avance				- 1		1	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$		
	GENINGTERALE	1			- 1		1	AGGREGATE	\$		
_	WORKERS COMPENSATION	-	-		-			PER OTH-	\$		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			•	1		+				
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED?	NIA			- 1			E L EACH ACCIDENT	\$		
	(Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under					1		E L DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		-	
_	DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	-			-			E L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$		
DE-				AAA A A MU				0)			
An) The	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC / Auto means any covered auto under the city and County of San Francisco, its of ered that such policies are primary insu	e NF office	Vel	hicle Insurance Program. ents and employees are Ad	iditiona	l Insured but (contrac	t are	
CEF	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION					
		_									
The City and County o£ San Francisco Community Behavioral Services				co	THE	EXPIRATION	DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA REOF, NOTICE WILL B Y PROVISIONS.			
	1380 Howard Street	J00i	-	1	AUTHOR	IZED REPRESEN	TATIVE				
	San Francisco CA 94103					Afajuday					



Authorized Representative:

Although The

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

BAYVI-1

OP ID: AT

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/15/2017

CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
R Carrie Insurance Agency, Inc CA LIC 0001382
P.O. Box 15580
San Francisco, CA 94115
Irja Carrie

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE

NAIC #

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS

R Carrie insurance Agency, Inc
CA LIC 0C01392
P.O. Box 15580
San Francisco, CA 94115
Irja Carrie

Bayview Hunters Point Found.
150 Executive Park Blvd#2800
San Francisco, CA 94134

INSURER B:
INSURER C:
INSURER F:
INSURER F:
INSURER F:

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. ADDL SUBR POLICY EFF POLICY EXP TYPE OF INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER GENERAL LIABILITY EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY s

GENERAL AGGREGATE s PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG s GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER POLICY PRO-COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Es accident) AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY BODILY INJURY (Per person) ANY AUTO \$ SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ALL OWNED AUTOS BODILY INJURY (Per accident) S PROPERTY DAMAGE (PER ACCIDENT) S HIRED AUTOS s IMPRELLA LIAR OCCUR EACH OCCURRENCE s EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE AGGREGATE \$ DED RETENTIONS WORKERS COMPENSATION TORY LIMITS AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
ANY PROPRIETORPARTNER/EXECUTIVE
OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?
(Mandatory in NH) E.L. EACH ACCIDENT ž E L DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below E L DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT 12/31/2017 12/31/2018 EMPLOYEE CRIME POLICY FA0239490-47 1,700,000 THEET 7500 DED

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 161, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
PROOF OF INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City & County of San Francisco Community Behavioral Health Services 1380 Howard Street San Francisco, CA 94102 CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Ocarre

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

				*	



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

11/08/2018 THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s). CONTACT Myra Hogue PHONE (AC, No., Ent): (415) 986-3999 E-MAIL ADDRESS: (A/C, No): (415) 986-4421 Merriwether & Williams Insurance Services License No.: OCO1378 550 Montgomery St., Suite 550 NAIC # INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A : Scottsdale Insurance Co. CA 94111 San Francisco INSURER B: National Casualty Insurance Company INSURED Bayview Hunters Point Foundation For Community Improvement INSURER C: Jelani House, Inc. INSURER D: 150 Executive Park, Suite 2800 INSURER E : San Francisco CA 94134 INSURER F: CL1811613970 COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER: THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS. NSD WVD POLICY EFF POLICY EXP (MM/DDYYYY) (MM/DDYYYY) TYPE OF INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER 5,000,000 COMMERCIAL GENERAL LUBILITY EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR 5,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000,000 OPS0069540 11/01/2018 11/01/2019 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY s 5,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE GENT AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER \$ 5,000,000 X POLICY PRO-JECT PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Loc COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT OTHER AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) S ANY AUTO SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY **BODILY INJURY (Per accident)** \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ 5 UMBRELLA LIAB EACH OCCURRENCE OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB AGGREGATE** CLAIMS-MADE RETENTION \$ DED WORKERS COMPENSATION X STATUTE AND EUPLOYERS' LIABILITY s 1,000,000 AND EMPLOYERS CARGAIN ANY PROPRIETORPARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) (If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below E.L. EACH ACCIDENT WCC335063A18 07/01/2018 07/01/2019 B NIA \$ 1,000,000 E L DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE 1.000,000 E L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT PER CLAIM \$1,000,000 PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY **AGGREGATE** \$3,000,000 11/01/2018 11/01/2019 OPS0069540 A CLAIMS MADE/Retro Date: 10/23/1999 DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES ARE ADDITIONAL INSUREDS BUT INSOFAR AS TO THE OPERATIONS UNDER CONTRACT, COVERAGE IS PRIMARY INSURANCE TO ANY OTHER INSURANCE. CANCELLATION CERTIFICATE HOLDER SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO **COMMUNITY SUBSTANCE ABUSE SVCS** AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 1380 HOWARD, 4TH FL Myra Hogu SAN FRANCISCO CA 94103

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

OPS0069540

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 26 07 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name of Additional Insured Person(s) or Organization(s)

City & County of San Francisco and its officers, agents and employees
Community Substance Abuse Svcs.
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

Section II - Who is An insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
 B. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.



THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NonProfits' United Vehicle Insurance Pool Automobile Liability Coverage ADDITIONAL COVERED PARTY ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following: BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM BUSINESS AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

The "Who is an Insured" section of your Automobile Liability Insurance is changed by adding the following:

Who is Covered includes any person or organization from whom you have leased an auto, from which you have received funding for your operations, or for who you provide services. These persons or organization are protected, if they require to be named, and you agree to name them, as an additional insured, if indicated on the attached Certificate of Coverage, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, use, maintenance, loading or unloading of a covered auto.

Cancellation:

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing insurer will endeavor to mail 30 days written notice to the certificate holder named on the certificate, but failure to do so shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the insurer, its agents or representatives.

Premium Payments:

Those persons or organizations are not responsible for paying premiums for your coverage.

Insured:

As shown on the Certificate of Insurance

attached.

NPU1000-18

Effective Date:

Policy Number:

July 1, 2018 to July 1, 2019 (or otherwise

indicated)



Authorized Representative:

NPU-VIP

ENDORSEMENT NO.

ATTACHED TO AND FORMING A PART OF POLICY NUMBER	ENDORSEMENT EFFECTIVE DATE (12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME)	NAMED INSURED	AGENT NO.
OPS0069540	11/01/2018	Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community	Negley Associates
		Improvement	29518

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED (VICARIOUS)—DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Name of Person or Organization:

City & County of San Francisco and its officers, agents and employees Community Substance Abuse Svcs.

1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

In consideration of the premium charged, the coverage afforded under the Coverage Part/Form is extended to the Person or Organization designated above as an Additional Insured but only for any vicarious liability imposed upon the Additional Insured for the negligence of the Named Insured. There is no coverage for the Person or Organization listed above for its sole negligence or any other negligence unless it is the negligence of the Named Insured and such negligence arises directly from the Named Insured's activities performed for the Additional Insured.

			•		ė .
				8	

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

ANY PERSON(S) OR ORGANIZATION(S) WITH WHOM YOU HAVE AGREED TO SUCH WAIVER, IN A VALID WRITTEN CONTRACT OR WRITTEN AGREEMENT THAT HAS BEEN EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS

This endorsement changes t	he policy to which it is attached and is	s effective on the date issued :	unless otherwise stated.
(The information below is	required only when this endorsement	is issued subsequent to prep	aration of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-01-17

Policy No. WCC335063A

Endorsement No.

Insured BAYVIEW HUNTERS POINT

Premium \$ INCL.

Insurance Company NATIONAL CASUALTY COMPANY

Countersigned By _____

1983 National Council on Compensation Insurance.